Issue 83 • 9 June 1990 • 58p

WIN £500 Worth of Prizes only in the EXPRESS SUMMER GIVE-AWAY Page 58

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA
- Graphics advice
- New Mac emulator
- Theme Park Mystery

ST
- Top quality painting
- 256,000 colours!
- Imperium review

PC
- Windows 3 at last
- Animation package
- Timing tips

CPC
- Best ever game!
- Disk development

SAM
- 16-colour game

Specialist Columns for:
BBC•C64•MSX•PCW•QL
ARCHIMEDES •SPECTRUM

TROUBLE ON THE TRAINS
British Rail clamps down on mobile computing
page 6

PLUS: The Express guide to working on the move starts on page 46

CD AMIGA ARRIVES

New machine steals limelight at summer CES page 3

BARGAINS! Thousands to be found in **SHOPPING EXPRESS**

IT'S BACK TO BOARDING SCHOOL page 52
The ins and outs of bulletin boards explained

JOIN THE PC GRAPHICS REVOLUTION page 51
Full-length movies on disk possible at last

9 770957 064004 23

CONTENTS

FEATURES

ON THE MOVE 45
How practical is portable computing and which is the best laptop?

GRAPHICS REVOLUTION 51
Full moving video on a PC will change the world...

BOARDING SCHOOL 49
Step-by-step guide to bulletin boards and a list of numbers to call

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT/ARCHIVE 7

COMPUTER CHAOS 50

COMPETITION 58
Mini Office software to be won

TECH TIPS 54
New look for our top advice column

LETTERS 56

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19
Monitors, scanners, joysticks and mice

READER ADS 26

EXPRESS JOBS 36

EXPRESS SALES 38

FREE ADS FORM 41

YOUR MACHINE

AMSTRAD CPC 9
SPECTRUM 10
SAM COUPE 10
AMSTRAD PCW 10
MSX 10
BBC MICRO 11
COMMODORE 64 11
SINCLAIR QL 11
ARCHIMEDES 11
AMIGA 14
ATARI ST 12
PC COMPATIBLES 16

Troubled Multi-System console under pressure

KONIX DELAYED UNTIL NEXT YEAR AT LEAST

Mystery surrounds the future of Konix's Multi-System games machine. The £199 'space age' console is already nearly a year late, and its prospects are bleak.

Konix has put the console on ice, according to insiders, who say that the firm is concentrating on its joystick range. Certainly, Konix has stopped circulating likely launch dates to the trade, and according to one source a 1990 launch is now 'not on the cards'.

Worse, many software developers have stopped working on games for the console. Argonaut, which was working on a motorcycle game, has shelved the project until it receives positive notice from Konix. System Three has completed a version of *Last Ninja 2* but boss Mark Cale has no idea what will become of the game.

Konix's one time software co-ordinator Jon Dean is only communicating with Konix through his lawyers. He had been appointed to oversee software development but has not worked for Konix since October. He claims to be owed money by the Welsh company.

Many had expected a lengthy delay over the machine's launch following the sale of a substantial share of the company to Southampton-based distributor Add-Ons. However, that deal was negotiated last September and finalised long before Christmas.

• Konix console: mystery.

Last week no-one at Konix was prepared to comment, indeed information on the console has been non-existent since the Add-Ons deal.

Jon Dean told *Express:* "I think if they were to launch they'd have to virtually begin the software development program all over again. All that work has been wasted. It's a real shame because the technology was brilliant and a great idea. I only hope that, even if the Multi-System doesn't appear, then the technology will be used elsewhere. Konix just haven't been able to get their act together."

The machine was first shown in January 1989 and was universally received with enthusiasm The finished product was to have had a detachable steering wheel and separate pedal unit as well as numerous peripherals and an arcade-style moving chair.

It was hoped that the Multi-System would signal a new era in home entertainment by emulating successful arcade machines such as *Afterburner* and *Super Hang On.* It was designed by Konix founder and the inventor of the Konix range of joysticks, Wyn Holloway

At the time the company said it had invested 'everything' it had in the project. Even then the critics warned that the competition would be too tough. Only 15 months on, the games console market has been transformed by a series of high profile launches by large Japanese and American companies. ■

ANIMATED CONVERSION

• Deluxe Paint Animate, a graphics package for the PC which allows you to draw animations straight on to the screen, will be released in July.

The £99.99 package from Electronic Arts works in the 256-colour MCGA graphics mode and will also work on a VGA system.

Animation was originally included in Deluxe Paint 3 *on the Amiga and its success has brought it across to the PC. For further information ring Electronic Arts on 0753 49442.* ■

Big blue laser could make a 2,600Mb disk

Scientists at IBM in the US claim to have discovered a way to make a laser which could increase the amount of data stored on an optical disk fourfold.

This means that a CD-sized disk would be able to hold 2,600Mb instead of the current 650Mb.

The blue light laser, made entirely of solid state materials, is claimed to be five times more efficient than the conventional infra-red diode lasers used in CD-ROM drives.

This increase allows the light to be focused to a smaller spot and thus fit more information on to a laser driven disk.

The blue laser light was made by passing infra-red laser light through a 7mm-long potassium niobate crystal to double the frequency of the light emission. This halves the wavelength and takes the colour into the blue area of the spectrum. ■

EC clamps down on monitors with strict set of guidelines

Tough new EC regulations on the use of video display terminals (VDTs) at work will mean new laws in the UK despite Britain abstaining in the vote.

The directive gives specific requirements on the use of VDTs at work and when the regulations come into effect employers will have to provide:

- Glare-free screens that are able to tilt and swivel
- Adequate spacing between characters and lines.
- No flickering and adjustable brightness and contrast.
- Adjustable seats with a footrest.
- Work surfaces that can be adjusted.

As well as these requirements, free regular eye-tests will be available to workers using VDTs and employers will be obliged to pay for spectacles if VDT workers have work-related vision problems.

Laptops and portables are exempt as long as they aren't in prolonged use 'as a workstation'. Items with small displays like cash registers and calculators are also exempted.

Britain was the only abstainer in the EC vote and an official said: "The rules are too broad and could potentially apply to too many devices. The term 'video display unit' was coined for computers and we felt the rules should be limited to that."

Workers will be able to take their companies to court if they believe that the regulations have been broken.

All new systems will have to comply from 1992 and full implementation of the measures will be in place by 1996.

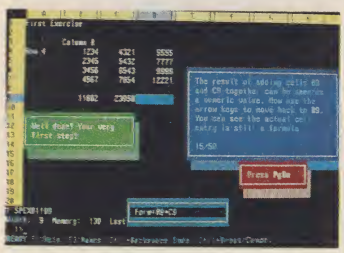
Simple swaps for ST/Amiga

A device from Music Suite will be music to the ears of those struggling with file transfers.

It connects the printer port of one computer to the serial port of an Amiga or ST and will transfer documents and mono picture files while retaining their original formats.

The Printercept is a soft/hardware link that makes the ST or Amiga look as if it were a printer to the computer sending the file. Instead of it being printed it is captured by the Amiga or ST and can be converted to various word processing formats or in the case of a picture, *Neochrome* or Degas.

Printercept costs £34.95 for the ST and Amiga. PC, Archimedes and Macintosh versions are promised soon. Music Suite is on 0239 710594.



• *Interactive training on* Supercalc *by* Insight.

Take the strain off training

Comput-ed Limited has released *Insight*, an interactive authoring system that needs no programming knowledge and which can produce useable tutorials in a few hours.

The system, which is designed for DOS-based computers, is ideal for producing interactive tutorials for application software, for instance – or training aids for new operators.

Insight costs £190 for a single-user copy; £280 for multi-user – more information from 0626 866247.

Amstrad sinks

Scientists Geoff Bullock and Paul Bird, both from Polytechnic South West at Plymouth, are using an Amstrad PPC640 and its built-in modem to measure wave energy. Instruments sitting on the sea bed are accessed by a data link which enables them to study the effects of waves on Britain's coastal defences.

Commodore's machine is talk of Chicago CES

CDTV BRINGS AMIGA MULTIMEDIA HOME

The wraps finally came off Commodore's CD console last weekend and, as predicted, the machine is Amiga-compatible – but will be pitched as a domestic multimedia player rather than a computer.

The machine, launched at the prestigious US Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago, is promised in the UK before the end of the year.

The Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV), resembling a video cassette recorder or audio CD player, can be plugged into a hi-fi system and any TV or RGB monitor and is controlled from an infra-red remote handset.

Although the standard unit will be sold as an "interactive multimedia information, education and entertainment" system, it will effectively be possible to turn it into a CD Amiga 500 by adding a 3.5-inch disk drive, keyboard and other peripherals (see box).

While Commodore is dangling the carrot of games "significantly more sophisticated in depth of play, sound and graphics than on any currently available video game or personal computer format", Interactive Consumer Products manager Nolan Bushnell stated that: "The concept that drives CDTV is that of an electronic interactive, instantaneously accessible library."

Claiming that books were now "obsolete", the company made it clear that it is pitching for a wider adoption of its system. "We've an even money chance of becoming a *de facto* standard – so we're under a moral obligation to license," stated chairman Irving Gould.

No firm date or price has been announced for the CDTV's UK launch, but Commodore is talking in terms of 20,000 units being on sale in Britain before Christmas. A price somewhere in the region of £800 seems likely.

The system will include a sampler disk carrying information on drug abuse and 'other medical issues'. Commodore says it anticipates that over 100 titles will be available by the time the machine is launched in the US this autumn, rising to 200 by Christmas. Disk prices are expected to range from $30 to $100.

Tech specs

The CDTV is an Amiga with a standard 68000 chip. It features 1Mb of RAM and the new dedicated chip set.

There is a slot for dedicated video boards – a genlock will probably be the most common use. Programs can be stored on video tape.

The CD is a standard CD-ROM drive capable of storing 550Mb on a single disk. In audio mode the player has eight times oversampling with 16-bit D/A converters, putting it in the mid range of audio players. The player incorporates the CD-Graphics system which allows audio CDs to be accompanied by text and graphics. At a much reduced sound quality a disk can hold 14 hours of music.

The back of the CDTV holds the normal range of computer sockets with space for a third-party MIDI port.

The CDTV is controlled by an infra-red handset. Infra-red joysticks, keyboards and trackballs will be available.

Defenders of the SAM

• Defenders of the Earth *in SAM's glorious 16 colours.*

The SAM Coupé has reached an important milestone in its development as Enigma Variations has announced the release of a SAM Coupé specific arcade game – *Defenders of the Earth.*

SAM owners will soon be able to see just what their computer is capable of, since the game features 16-colour, high-resolution graphics, front plane masking and fast action.

The £12.99 cassettes and £16.99 disks are available now. More details from Enigma Variations on 0423 501595.

PC show aims at business

Business users wanting to see what's available without fighting through waves of aliens will be able to visit areas dedicated to the serious side of PC computing at the *PC User* Show.

There will be areas set aside for PC CAD, transputers, portables, and Lotus users, with dedicated sections called PC Solutions, the PC Users Conference and Exhibitors Executive Briefings.

The show takes place at Olympia on June 19 to 21 and more details are available on 081-404 3310.

Test software out first

Systemstar has released *ProTool*, a new language-independent, user interface prototyping tool which allows customers to be shown a demonstration of a final system – before a single line of code is written.

ProTool has a database of windows and fields, a set of scripts to create the simulation and text files to simulate directories and help screens. The client can assess the simulation, screens can be altered accordingly and a copy can be left so that both parties are clear about the desired outcome.

The system is available for PC compatibles and needs 640K of memory and a hard disk. Details from 0992 500919.

The cost of computing

Computer disasters could be costing British businesses at least £1.5 billion a year according to ICL, the computer subsidiary of telecommunications company ST.

In fact ICL believes that one in every thousand businesses will suffer a computer disaster – and 90 per cent of companies without recovery plans will be forced out of business.

In response to requests from worried customers it has now produced a prevention and cure guide called *Disaster Survival* – explaining what to do in the case of fire, flood or malicious damage. Contact ICL on 081-788 7272.

ST and PC used to generate stunning 3D images

THREE-DIMENSIONAL TV BREAKTHROUGH

The Delta Group, a small team of entrepreneurs based in London's Covent Garden led by inventor James Ashbey, has produced a realistic demonstration of 3D TV which needs no special TV monitor or spectacles.

The system, called Deep Vision and currently based on an Atari Mega ST, a Compaq 386 and a Mac II, electronically stimulates the brain into creating a 3D illusion, whatever the viewing angle or distance from the screen. Even more remarkably, the system can produce convincing 3D images from existing films – both colour and black and white.

Mr Ashbey's partner, film maker Adam Williams, explained: "Deep Vision uses a special, computerised decoder to alternatively flash left-eye and right-eye images. It takes a little getting used to but after a couple of minutes the brain soon sorts them out and 'sees' a 3D image.

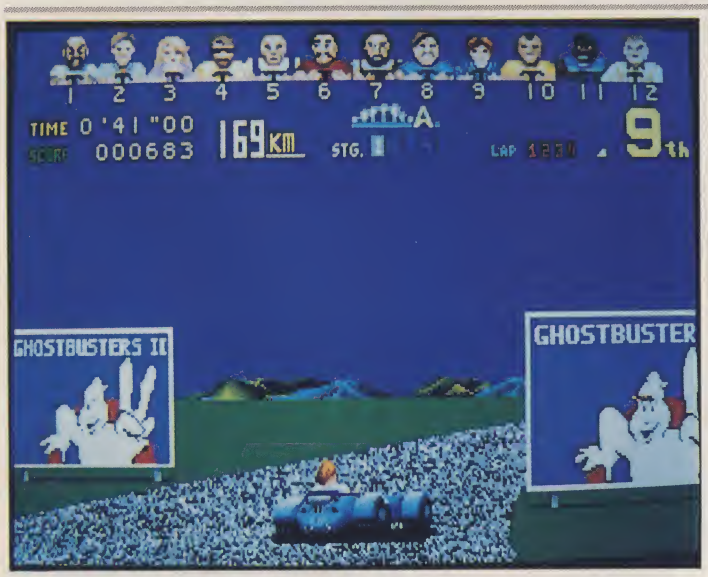
"The theory behind the system comes from James' doctoral thesis on human intelligence and perception. The brain receives two, two-dimensional images on the retinas and interprets these as a 3D image. But because we can't go around looking closely at *everything* all the time, the brain is constantly 'in-filling' other details from what it expects to find."

The system takes an ordinary film and converts it to a digital version in which 'stereo cues' are inserted. The secret lies in understanding just what cue the brain is seeking and then using computers to provide them.

The partnership already has the backing of RCA-Columbia Pictures International and Brent Walker. As well as obvious entertainment applications, the system is expected to adapt well to education and training needs.

"Deep Vision is still at the experimental stage," added Mr Williams. "The model we've built in the laboratory shows a slight loss of resolution but, once in commercial production, resolution should be as good as a normal TV image."

• James Ashby (right), inventor of the 3D TV, with partner and film maker Adam Williams.



• An MS-DOS version of Sega's car-racing arcade hit Power Drift is to be released soon by Activision.

It's a real race 'em up and roll 'em over game with 25 rollercoaster tracks, a variety of landscapes and numerous impolite rival drivers, with names like Jason the Skinhead and Jeronimo the Mohican, all trying to run you off the road. Sounds just like the M25.

All this fast-scrolling, hot-blooded action will soon be available to PC owners for £29.99. Versions for Amiga, Atari ST, C64, Amstrad and Spectrum are already available. Call 0734 311666 for more information.

Burrowing into the big time

In the past computer games have often been based on well-known cartoon or film characters. But in a reverse of the usual licensing trend, top merchandising company Marketing Trademark Consultant UK has signed up Gremlin Graphics' computer game character Impossamole (alias Monty Mole).

With over three quarters of a million copies of the classic game sold, Monty Mole has become the most popular, top-selling computer game character in Europe.

The ultimate aim of the deal is to make Monty Mole an established cartoon character alongside Hollywood greats like Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck. We can expect to see a deluge of suitably adorned clothing, sports shoes, toys, books, mugs, comics and so on very shortly.

MTC already handles other well known names such as Lotus cars, Pineapple and Janet Reger.

Slick new graphics interface brings speed and power to cheap PCs

WINDOWS 3 WILL THREATEN IBM'S POWER MACHINES

Microsoft has launched the latest version of its graphical user interface, Windows, against a background of IBM's barely-disguised annoyance.

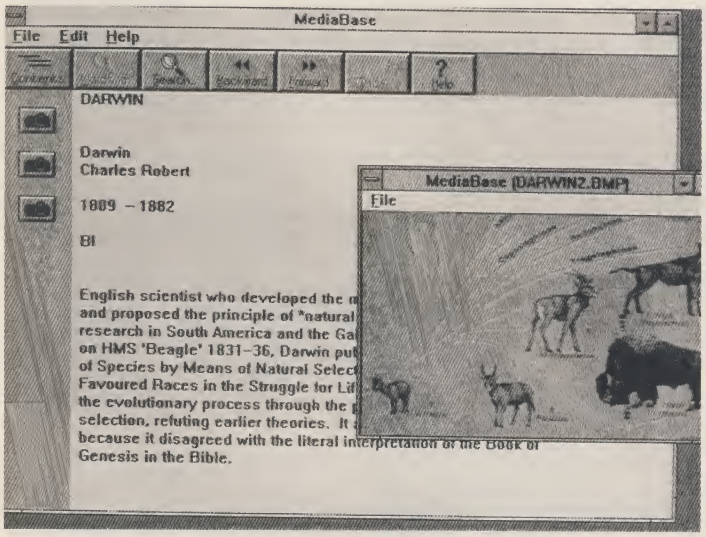
Windows 3, which mimics many of the display features of OS/2 Presentation Manager, comes in at £99. This price and the fact that the product will run on anything from a basic PC-XT with 384K of memory to a 486 machine with up to 16 gigabytes, removes the need for many users to upgrade to the IBM-backed, OS/2 PM environment.

Although IBM gave Windows 3 tacit support at the American Comdex autumn exhibition last year, it has also made it clear it wants users to switch to the more sophisticated and memory-hungry OS/2.

It is partly because of this uncomfortable difference of views that Microsoft was at pains to stress the parallel development of both products. During a series of seminars laid on by the company last week, the separate development of both environments was highlighted again and again. IBM in its turn has recommended Windows 3 as its preferred operating system for PCs with 2Mb or less of memory.

In fact, as was plain from the seminars, Windows 3 is capable of a lot more than that. It can run in three 'modes', with the enhanced mode available only on 386 and 486 machines. Enhanced mode allows areas of hard disk storage to be used as 'virtual' memory, giving up to four times the PC's actual memory in which to run applications. The most obvious improvement, though, is in the graphics display of files and programs. These are now all based on icons, unlike previous versions of Windows which were limited to text items in a graphics window. The opportunities for Windows 3 seem much wider than IBM is prepared to admit. ■

• Watch out for the full review of Windows 3 in next week's *Express*.


MediaBase
File Edit Help
DARWIN
Darwin
Charles Robert
1809 – 1882
BI
English scientist who developed the
and proposed the principle of "natural
research in South America and the Ga
on HMS 'Beagle' 1831–36, Darwin put
of Species by Means of Natural Select
Favoured Races in the Struggle for Lif
the evolutionary process through the
selection, refuting earlier theories. It
because it disagreed with the literal interpretation of the Book of
Genesis in the Bible.
MediaBase (DARWIN2.BMP)
File

• One of the first products to use Windows 3 is the Hutchinson Electronic Encyclopaedia *from Attica Cybernetics – the first CD-ROM based British encyclopaedia .*

Established for over 40 years as the most highly respected, single-volume encyclopaedia in the English language (it says here), it contains 25,000 entries, 7,000 biographies and 250 tables and time charts.

Powerful software allows search and retrieval from the CD in a number of ways, from word search to casual browsing as well as normal indexing.

The encyclopaedia costs £99 for a single user copy – call 0865 791346 for details.

Tandy bundles Windows 3

Tandy, the high street electronics specialist, is to bundle Microsoft's Windows 3 with all its 16-bit computers.

The move is a departure for Tandy, which produces its own graphical interface for PCs.

The company's merchandising manager, Martin Hanley, said: "This allows our customers state of the art software technology combined with ease of use." ■

The disk with the hole

A special hole puncher that can double the memory of a 720K disk is being marketed by Ctrl Alt Deli.

The Cajun Punch allows a double-density 3.5-inch floppy to be formatted to 1.44Mb, simply by creating a sensing hole in the lower right-hand corner of the disk's casing.

This is possible because the same media is used for both 720K diskettes and 1.44Mb diskettes, and the only difference between them is the sensing hole and the manufacturer's label.

With 1.44Mb disks costing four or five times more than 720Ks, Ctrl Alt Deli estimates that the Cajun Punch, which will retail at £39.95, will pay for itself after about 20 disks.

One of the beta test sites (*sic*) was at the Ford Motor Company in the US where Mr Shaj Datoo, computer manager of Ford Credit, stated: "We have been using the Cajun Punch on diskettes for our Wang equipment with absolutely no problems. If you say that it will save us thousands of pounds it would be an understatement." ■

The things you do for money...

Like dress up in a skirt with a wooden sword. The gentleman on the left is promoting *Time Soldier*, an arcade conversion from Electrocoin which brings with it not only the game but part of the arcade machine.

The free 60cm x 15cm 'top flash' is the plastic strip on an arcade machine that gives the playing instructions, game title and logo.

The game follows a pair of commandos battling their way through time from primitive man to a future world via ancient Rome, medieval Japan, and World War 3.

***Time Soldier* costs £24.99 on the Amiga, £19.99 on the ST, the C64 disk is £14.99,the cassette £9.99.**

• Boots is to start stocking the Commodore.

Boots to stock Amiga over ST

Three years after it stopped selling computer hardware, Boots has ignored the Atari ST to choose the Amiga for its autumn re-entry into the 16-bit market.

Lorraine Gwinnutt, speaking for Boots said: "The Atari ST was also considered, but we chose the Amiga. We believe the Amiga to be the forerunner in its field."

This may come as a surprise and setback to Atari.

Gwinnutt confirmed that Boots had pulled out of the 8-bit hardware market three years ago after teething troubles with hardware and problems with after-sales service. ■

Something for everyone at London show

The third All Formats Show starts on Saturday with the organisers predicting their biggest ever turnout with a hundred exhibitors in place.

The show has been touted as a bargain hunter's paradise, particularly for owners of the less popular micros. For example, MSX owners will have their own village at the show. Said the show's spokesman, Bruce Everiss, "There are 20,000 MSX owners in this country but they have been disenfranchised".

Similarly disadvantaged QL, SAM Coupé, Z88 and Archimedes owners will also find their own sections in the show.

Among the exhibitors will be Micronet, which will be on-line live from its stand.

The show is on Saturday and Sunday, June 9 and 10, and is at the Royal Horticultural Halls, Westminster. Admission is £3 and the show is open 10am to 5pm on Saturday, 10am to 5pm on Sunday. ■

• Programming in Zortech C++ is a book aimed at the programmer with some knowledge of programming who wants to move up to the trendy object-oriented C++ language.

The book costs £16.95 and is out now. More details from distributor John Wiley on 0243 770216. ■

Amiga contest

A competition to find the best Amiga animation will again go hand in hand with this year's Edinburgh Festival.

Winners and finalists will be displayed at the animation exhibition, running from August 11-18. Entries should be on floppy disk or PAL video tape. Entry forms and information from Amiga Centre Scotland on 031-557 4242. ■

From London to Glasgow by mouse

Mouse manufacturer Logitech is claiming to be more than a whisker ahead of its rivals with six million mice sold so far. The six millionth squeaker means that if they were laid nose to tail, they would stretch from Hendon to the River Clyde. ■

Guards can tell you to turn off your computer

BRITISH RAIL LIMITS LAPTOP COMPUTING

British Rail guards are selectively clamping down on people using laptop computers on trains.

A month after BR's business magazine *Inter-City* offered a laptop computer as a prize in a competition in its feature on portable computing on the rails, *Express* received complaints from readers who had been stopped from using their computers by BR staff.

BR spokesman Malcolm Parsons confirmed that the use of certain large or noisy laptops on trains would be against BR's byelaws. He said: "Passengers are required not to create a nuisance on the train. Bleeps from a computer, the clacking of the keyboard or even the large size of the machine could be grounds for a nuisance."

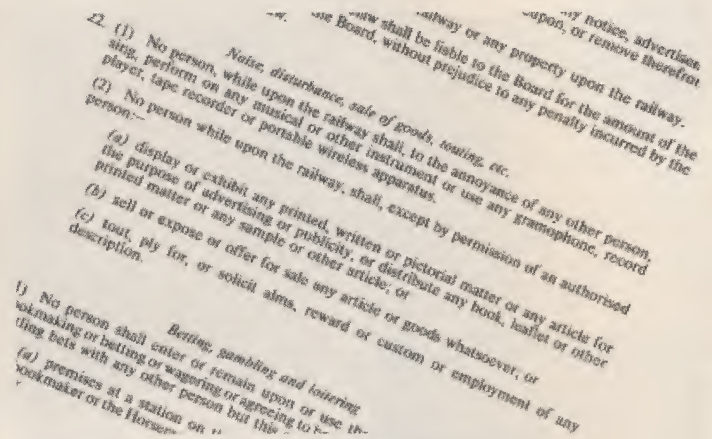
He added that, in the main, a request from BR train staff to stop using the computer would be the result of a complaint from another passenger. He confirmed that the training of senior conductors, as guards are now called, allowed them a certain leeway in the way that they enforced BR's byelaws and that 'common sense' played an important part in the decision making process.

While it seems a senior conductor would normally make the decision to ban a computer's use as the result of a complaint, at least one *Express* reader was stopped from using a word processing package on a laptop purely on the senior conductor's say so.

Tony Quinn, editor of *Inter-City* magazine, circulated to 1,500,000 BR business passengers in first class every year, said: "We wouldn't run articles on computing on the train if there was a BR policy against them."

Express obtained a copy of the BR byelaws and checked the facts. As well as laptops, games consoles and (thankfully) portable stereos are capable of transgressing the rules.

• At a time when BR's rules for on train computing were in confusion, P&O European Ferries contacted *Express* and told us that not only would it encourage businessmen to use portable computers, but in its Club Class, it would even supply mains power! ■



22. (1) No person, while upon the railway shall, to the annoyance of any other person, ... perform on any musical or other instrument or use any gramophone, record player, tape recorder or portable wireless apparatus.

(2) No person while upon the railway, shall, except by permission of an authorised person:—

(a) display or exhibit any printed, written or pictorial matter or any article for the purpose of advertising or publicity, or distribute any book, leaflet or other printed matter or any sample or other article; or

(b) sell or expose or offer for sale any article or goods whatsoever, or (c) tout, ply for, or solicit alms, reward or custom or employment of any description.

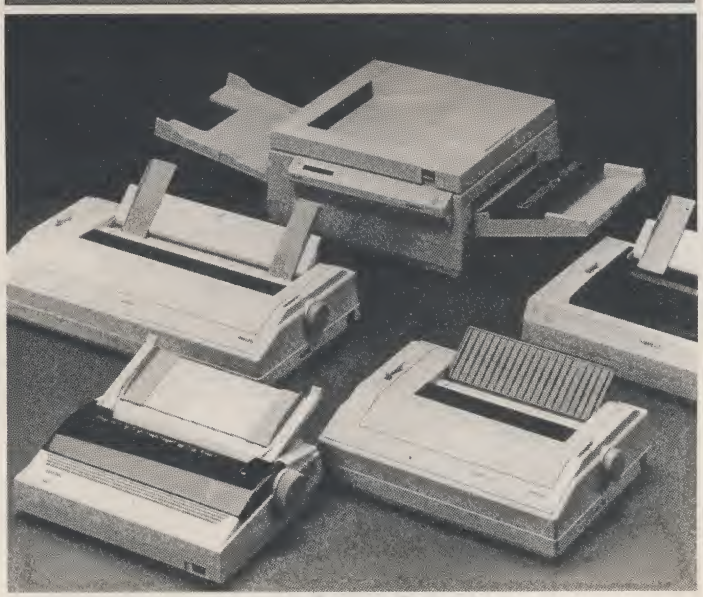
Betting, gambling and loitering

(1) No person shall enter or remain upon or use the ... bookmaking or betting or wagering or agreeing to ... ding bets with any other person but this ...

(a) premises at a station on ... bookmaker or the Horses ...

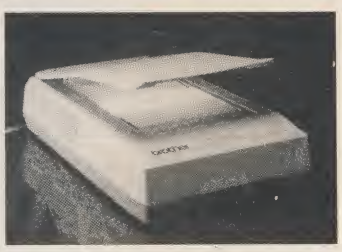
• The British Rail byelaws which give guards the power to banish computers.

A PACK OF PRINTERS FROM PHILIPS



• Philips has launched five new printers ranging from economy dot-matrix models to high-quality laser printers.

The £1,400 NMS 1481 laser printer offers 300DPI at six pages per minute and has an expandable 512K memory. There are two 9-pin dot-matrix models – the £250 NMS 1433 and the £300 NMS 1439. The 24-pin NMS 1461 and NMS 1462 cost £500 and £550 respectively. Phone 081-689 2166 for details. ■



• Not a knitting machine.

Brother branches into scanners

Brother, once best known for knitting machines and typewriters, is moving into the imaging technology market with two scanners, the BS-300 and BS-300GS.

The basic model, the BS-300, costs £1,295 and is a flat-bed with an A4 scanning speed of 10 seconds per page. It comes with *MicroArt Graphics* software for use within a Windows environment, has continuously variable input resolution, and three interfaces: Apple, PS/2 and PC. The BS-300GS has grey scales for greater accuracy.

Call Brother on 061-330 6531 for more information. ■

COMMENT

Commodore lays the jargon on thick but fails to demonstrate its CD-Amiga, so how will it fare in the fast brewing interactive CD war?

Riddle: when is a computer not a computer? The answer, apparently, is 'when it's an electronic interactive instantly accessible library and multimedia information, education and entertainment system' – in other words a CDTV.

The Commodore Dynamic Total Vision, high-ranking CBM types stressed at the Chicago CES, was not being described as a computer. The company's aim was to reach out beyond the computer literate to create a new market. And yet the machine is only a disk drive and keyboard away from being an Amiga 500 with a CD-ROM.

In other (CBM corporate comment) words, it is 'the first consumer-oriented product to combine the massive storage capabilities of the Compact Disc with the multitasking capabilities, audio, graphics, sound and processing power of an advanced personal computer into a single, simple to use affordable unit'.

Quite what this comes to, our reporter would better have been able to evaluate had a CDTV actually been on show at CES. Cagey to the last, though, Commodore kept the hardware itself hidden from prying eyes and launched via a video presentation!

The machine's specifications do, however, present plenty to chew on. The CD section represents the state of the art with CD-Graphics support. The latest records from Lou Reed and Fleetwood Mac have both been CD-Graphics discs – pictures and lyrics are included on a standard disk which plays equally well in an ordinary player. Interesting too is the ability to record sound at lower sampling frequencies than 44.1kHz – in theory that should give a playing time of over 14 hours from a Compact Disc.

Also interesting is the machine's ability to store programs and graphics on Super VHS and Hi-8 video systems. Although not widely available in this country yet, these video tape players will offer superior sound and vision quality and, it seems, CDTV compatibility.

An electronic interactive library and multimedia information, education and entertainment system

The 64K RAM card has echoes of the Neo-Geo – perhaps we will one day be able to play sophisticated games in the arcades and bring our high scores home. And the inclusion of space for MIDI sockets on the back panel at least shows that Commodore is beginning to see the importance of the music standard.

CBM's talk of moral imperatives in sharing its system may not be calculated to raise a smile, but achieves such with ease. For 'moral obligation to license' read 'need all the support we can get', for although the CDTV will be the first machine of its type to appear in the high streets, Commodore knows that tough competition is already waiting in the wings.

CDTV sets out to fulfill many of the same functions as the CD-I system currently under development. Irving Gould's "even money chance of being a *de facto* standard" recognises that while Commodore currently has the jump on its rivals, when CD-I does arrive it will have the not inconsiderable might of Philips and the two Japanese giants Sony and Matsushita (Panasonic) squarely behind it.

Whether CDTV can win the standards battle will depend very much on just how impressive the machine is in practice. We look forward very much to seeing the new baby put through its paces. ■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

The console war was looming on the horizon as some of the industry's big boys prepared to take up arms in the fight for the loyalty of the gamesters.

Atari was reported as stunning the games world with the surprise announcement of a small hand-held colour display games machine boasting impressive specification and earmarked as a direct rival to Nintendo. Atari boss Sam Tramiel said: "We haven't been sitting back letting profits go offshore to manufacturers who don't offer consumers value."

Meanwhile, Nintendo was happy to announce its tiny hand-held Gameboy. the Gameboy had a 2.5-inch mono screen, stereo sound and a comms link to allow two players to battle it out.

Richard Branson, Virgin boss, roving tycoon and baloonaut extraordinaire, was so taken with the Sega hardware that he signed a £100m deal with the Japanese to sell the Sega system and 16-bit Sega Megadrive. Coincidentally, Virgin Airlines was starting a Tokyo service which meant that Branson was able travel over for free in the comfort of his own airline.

The Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) celebrated its fifth birthday with a tough new campaign to curb piracy.

As well as chasing the pirates in the home and games markets, FAST planned to advertise to educational and business users in an effort to discourage software copying.

The new Copyright and Designs Act was seen as a step in the right direction in the battle to tighten up the legal aspects of copying.

With 18 weeks on the top of the software charts, *Robocop* broke the previous 17-week record set by Soft Aid. Publisher Ocean took a risk by tying up the software deal when the film *Robocop* was still at the script stage.

In the continuing computer health debate the VDU worker's rights campaign were pressing for:

- **VDU use for no more than four hours a day and no more than 50 per cent of the working day.**
- **15 minute per hour breaks away from the VDU made compulsory.**
- **Design requirements for office furniture made compulsory.**
- **Compulsory shielding of VDUs against electromagnetic emissions.**
- **The right of VDU workers to transfer to other work when planning to start a family.**

Although a hundred or so MPs were backing these proposals, a year on people still work long shifts in front of terminals and computers.

New EC proposals, however, could grant the campaigners their wishes (see page 3).

The world's fastest laptop was announced with a 25MHz processor, 2Mb of RAM and a 40Mb hard drive.

The Dolch PC from Magnerra had expansion slots covering a variety of expansion possibilities and the manufacturer claimed it was ideal for computer-aided design on the move.

Laptop it may have been, but with a weight of 20 pounds and a price tag of £7,295 it was a tremendous weight on the knees and pocket.

TWO YEARS AGO

Chain stores Woolworth, Boots and W H Smith banded together to put the pressure on software publishers. The problem was packaging.

The big three drew up specifications for what they considered 'acceptable boxes and packages'.

Commodore announced the C64 Summer Olympics bundle for just under £150. The bundle contained a C64 and ten games based loosely around the theme of the Seoul Olympics.

Fears of cheap grey imports forced Commodore to announce that it would cut the price of the Amiga A500. Marketing boss Dean Barrett said that the cheaper machine would be aimed at the 'yuppie market'.

Sources: *New Computer Express*, *MicroScope*, *Computer Trade Weekly*

COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITER • Keith Pomfret
SUB-EDITOR • Ian Pemble
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Maff Evans • Steve Carey
Simon Williams • Robin Alway • Andrew Brown
Keith Neal • Jason Holborn Bertram Carrot
Rod Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard
Mark Higham

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES:
Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope • Sophie Eades
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

Disks Disks Disks Disks

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.50
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.50

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

MOUSE MATS £2.00	MOUSE POCKET £2.40
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND £8.50	CLEANING KITS DISK PLUS FLUID 5 1/4" £2.00 3 1/2" £2.50

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE

3 1/2" SPECIAL COLOURED DISK OFFER
10 COLOURED DISKS + BOX £6.50

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/DD 135 tpi 1mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/HD 2mb	£1.18	£1.15	£1.12
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.28	£1.25	£1.22

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/DD	£0.22	£0.21	£0.19

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL PRICES ARE PER DISK
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks come complete with labels, envelopes and write protect tabs.
BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE, Drake Ave,
Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours) (0784) 451011

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My Computer is .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price

Credit Card No:.....
Expiry Date:.....
Signature:.....

Postage
TOTAL

Name.....

Address.....

..... Post code.....

Tel..... E&OE.....

POSTAGE PACKING £2.50. NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

THE PLACE TO BE...

ON: SATURDAY JUNE 9th – 10am-5pm
SUNDAY JUNE 10th – 10am-4pm

AT: THE NEW HALL of the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY GREYCOAT AND ELVERTON STREETS WESTMINSTER · LONDON.

3rd All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

NEAREST TUBES: VICTORIA PIMLICO ST JAMES PK

Low Cost Stands

STAND SALES AND ADVANCE TICKETS
JOHN RIDING: 0225 · 447453
MIKE HAYES: 0457 · 875229

Admittance £3.00

BE THERE!

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

For sale by auction: nearly 1000 lots of good quality computer systems, peripherals, software and sundries.

Saturday 23rd JUNE
at Warlingham Secondary School, Tithe Pit, Shawe Lane, Warlingham, Surrey
(just off A22: M25 J6 4 miles)

Saturday 14th JULY
at Kemnal Manor School, Sevenoaks Way Orpington/Sidcup (A224/A20 Junction)

Saturday 4th AUGUST
at Ravens Wood School, Oakley Road, Bromley Kent

Viewing/Testing 10am to 11.45 am:
Auctions start 11.45am

Lots should include IBM, Commodore, Compaq, and MAC micro systems; Canon, HP, Epson and Apple lasers; a large selection of dot matrix and daisywheel printers; various other peripherals; components; add-ons; and a good selection of Software. All goods are warranted working unless described otherwise. Check our customer safeguard system!!
For a list of Venues and Dates and for Catalogues (£1 each or £15 annual subscription) telephone:

081-651 3639
Technology Computer Services Limited
6b The Broadway, 129 Addington Road, Selsdon, Surrey CR2 8LH

CPC

KLAX 1: TETRIS 0!

Who remembers *Tetris*? Who still plays *Tetris*? Admittedly its CPC incarnation was little short of dire compared to the others, but it still represented a milestone in gaming. Here was a game that didn't involve blasting swarms of alien invaders, didn't have you clearing the New York streets of low-life, didn't even cast you in the role of a do-gooding arch-mage out to save the universe. In short, it defied every single gaming stereotype – and sold in its thousands.

Well, I'll say it here and now. Domark's new arcade puzzler *Klax* is better than *Tetris*.

Both games feature an addictive blend of puzzle-solving, pattern-finding and lightning decision-making. Both have you trying to form specific arrangements with blocks that fall at ever-increasing speed. Both make you come back again and again to a game you know you can never win.

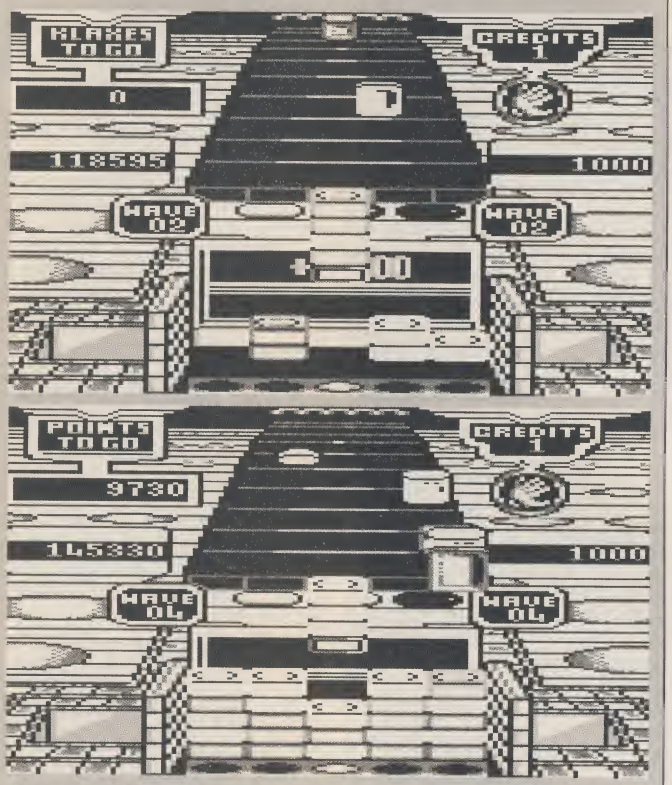
While *Tetris* was based on filling the spaces with different-shaped falling blocks, *Klax* has more in common with the game Connect-4. Tiles slide toward you from the top of a sloping table, and it's your job to catch them on a small paddle you can move from side to side. Move the paddle to where you want the tile to fall, press the fire button and there it goes.

Underneath this paddle is a grid five tiles wide and six high. The tiles come in several different colours, and your aim is to form horizontal, vertical or diagonal lines of three, four or five tiles of the same colour (a Klax). Those tiles then disappear, and you start the process over again.

As with *Tetris*, your aim is to stop those tiles piling up to the top – if they do you lose a life. And, as with *Tetris*, the longer you keep going, the faster those tiles appear. Which doesn't really give you much time to decide where to drop them. And it really does matter, because once they're dropped there ain't no picking them up again ...

Fortunately, your paddle can hold up to five tiles while you're deciding. This gives you valuable breathing space in which to plan your strategy. It also adds yet another potential source of panic as the little devils pile up on your paddle faster than you can decide where to dump them. Whatever happens, you see, you mustn't let any of the tiles slide past the paddle. Depending on the level, you get no more than three to five drops before you're dead. Mind you, with three lives, *Klax* is fairly forgiving – in *Tetris*, your first mistake tends to be your last.

If *Klax* is less punishing than its Russian counterpart, it's also more varied. Whereas in *Tetris* all you had to do was fill the spaces, in *Klax* your objective depends on the level. You may have to get, say, 15 Klaxes of any description to advance to the next level, or you may need to score 10 horizontal Klaxes. Or you may have to score 25,000 points however you can. Each objective casts its own slant on the game. Since some varieties of Klax are far more difficult to achieve than others, they accordingly score far more points. If all you're trying to do is score a set number of Klaxes you should go for the easy ones, while if you're after points, one big score could see you through.



• Klax *is even better than* Tetris!

It's this tactical variety, *Tetris*-like addictiveness and sheer playability that makes *Klax* such an excellent game. To my mind, it's the best bit of software since *Laser Squad*. Bar none. It's £9.99 on tape, £14.99 on disk and worth every single little penny.

SERIOUS DEVELOPMENTS

One of the main things standing in the way of the CPC as a serious business machine is its lack of PC-compatibility. For example, apart from rigging up a serial link there's no quick way of getting text files written on a CPC on to a PC or vice versa. And if you've got a CPC at home and a PC at work, you'll need a pretty flipping long lead!

Not only that, the CPC is still stuck with its weedy 178K-per-side 3-inch disks, and neither does it have access to hard drives like PCs do.

Siren Software is one of the CPC's staunchest supporters. It's just launched a CPC-PC file transfer utility for use with its external 3.5-inch disk drives, and I'll be giving that a once-over just as soon as I can get my hands on it.

In the meantime, though, Siren's boss Simon Cobb, has altogether more ambitious things in mind. Plans are still at the sketchy stage, but it seems Siren has developed a 20Mb hard disk drive, interface and software for the CPC. The company already has a prototype up and running, but has still to decide whether to sell the product commercially or not.

"It's the price that's the problem," says Simon Cobb, Siren's boss, "at the moment it looks as if it would cost around £500."

PC hard drives are a couple of hundred pounds cheaper than that, but that's mainly because so many of them are built. If £500 sounds a lot, though, just bear in mind that the equivalent in floppy disks (60 of the little devils!) would cost £180 – and would still have to be carefully organised so that you know where every files is. With a hard drive, you can keep all your favourite programs and files in one place. (Not games, though, since the protection would stop you copying them over.)

Whether or not Siren does release the hard drive remains to be seen. Let's hope so!

CHEATING ORGY

There's just time for a little tip for Dinamic's *Navy Moves*. This Spanish shoot-'em-up comes in two parts. You only get to play the second part if you finish the first – and that's tough. Which is why you might like to know the password for Level Two, maybe? The password is 28750. And where did that crucial snippet of information come from? *Cheat Mode II – The Revenge*, the crucial games playing companion for cheaters everywhere, is now out.

130 pages crammed with hints, cheats, tips and pokes from 33 issues of *Express*'s sister mag *Amstrad Action*, from issues 17-50. Price is £9.99 for the book only, £11.99 for the book plus cassettes containing all the pokes to save you typing them in. Don't delay – add £1.45 for postage and packing, and send your order to: *Amstrad Action* Cheat Mode Book Offer, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

Rod Lawton

YOUR FORMAT

CPC 9
Spectrum 10
SAM Coupé 10
PCW 10
MSX 10
QL 11
BBC 11
Archimedes 11
C64 11
ST 12
Amiga 14
PC 16

SPECTRUM

DRIVE, HE SAID

Hat's off, three cheers and lots of back patting for Datel Electronics, the mail order hardware specialist who's had the good sense to start selling the excellent Plus D disk system. This disk drive and interface package was originally designed by MGT and the quality of the product was responsible for building up the company that gave us the SAM Coupé.

When SAM finally appeared there were a few worries that this top hole Speccy add-on might be doomed to fade into obscurity but MGT, wise as ever, has sold the whole thing to Datel which is now giving the product the kind of attention it deserves.

In case you don't know, the Plus D is an interface and disk drive system that does away with those old fashioned tape recorder things once and for all. It replaces your mangy, pre-neolithic cassette deck with a gleaming, industry-standard, double-sided 3.5-inch disk. As well as connecting such a high tech piece of kit to the Speccy, the Plus D interface also includes a 'snapshot' feature which stops programs in their tracks and saves them to disk. The price of asking is a reasonable £129.99 or the Plus D interface can be purchased on its lonesome for one pence off 60 quid. Get more details with an SAE sent to Govan Road, Fenton Industrial Estate, Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent ST4 2RS.

CLIP JOINT

If you've seen clip art on an ST or Amiga and sighed to yourself, thinking such wondrous things would never be available for the humble Speccy, you're wrong – because the people at Garner Designs has got two disks full of the stuff. Called, maybe a tad uninventively, *Clip Art 1* and *Clip Art 2*, each disk holds a large selection of 'Border Art' for you to incorporate into documents created with PCG's *Desktop Publishing* package. £6.95 is the price of each disk and you can get hold of a copy or more details from 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Beds LU5 4BG.

Incidentally, Garner Designs is planning a "budget word processor with full price features" for the Speccy called *Prestige Word*. More details when somebody tells me about it.

TAKING THE MIKTOR

Here's a few pokes for you courtesy of the prolific, mysterious and awesomely talented Miktor. It's just a pity he's got such a crap name, really. The latest hapless game to yield to his power is *Postman Pat II*, which thanks to Miktor you can play with an everlasting supply of tea. Apparently this is a very useful thing to have. To get eternal quantities of said beverage, simply type the listing into your Speccy, Run it and start the game tape from the beginning. And when you're clocking up unfeasibly high scores remember to thank good old Mr Miktor!

```
10 REM POSTMAN PAT II
(INfiNITE TEA!)
20 FOR N=23440 TO 23470: READ
A: POKE N, A: NEXT N
30 PRINT "START TAPE"; USR
23440
40 DATA 221, 33, 203, 92, 17,
157, 0, 62, 255, 55, 205, 86
50 DATA 5, 48, 241, 33, 168,
91, 34, 32, 93, 195, 208, 92
60 DATA 175, 50, 97, 193,
195, 3, 128
```

Thought I'd better remind you lot that Speccy tips, pokes, wrinkles, comments criticisms, things to plug or anything in the least bit Spectrum-esque are welcomed by me, Robin Alway at *Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. !

Robin Alway

SAM COUPE

SAM SCAM

While you and I are still working out how to plug the thing in, people like Derek Morgan of Lancashire already have an intimate understanding of their SAMs. He showed this last week with his second group of unlisted function keywords and now, as promised, here's a short but nifty listing he sent me. It gives anyone bothering to bash it in, a black pen on white paper colour scheme that's sure to bring back hazy Speccy-using memories.

```
10 REM CHANGE KEYWORDS
20
30 DEF KEYCODE 204 LOAD:
40 DEF KEYWORD 205 SAVE:
50 DEF KEYWORD 206 DIR 1:
60 DEF KEYWORD 207 DIR 12:
70 DEF KEYWORD 208 BORDER 15:
PAPER 15: CLS: PEN 0:
80 DEF KEYCODE 209 DEVICE D1:
90 DEF KEYCODE 210 DEVICE D2:
100 DEF KEYCODE 211 DEVICE T;
110
120 DELETE 10 TO 140
```

The program is saved with an 'AUTO' and when loaded and run, the DOS is Booted (F9 Dos Version 1.3). It also deletes itself after running. As well as eternal thanks, Geoff will be receiving a free piece of SAM software for his two great tips. If you've got any Coupé hints, pokes or short routines send them to me at the usual address.

TURBO

Good to see the first Coupé fanzine, *Turbo*, is still going strong. The fourth issue has just reached me and it's pretty good stuff with 20-odd pages of Coupé information, tips and reviews. The layout could do with a little more attention but each page positively throbs with enthusiasm and a promised interview with Dr Andy Wright sounds promising. *Turbo* costs £1 an issue from Adrian Betts, 8 Healey, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2RP.

Robin Alway

PCW

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

One of the oddest new programs for the PCW I've seen recently must be the *Diet Menu-Maker* from North Micro Laboratories (03668 274). You answer a few questions such as whether or not you eat pork, or are vegetarian, and so on. The program then suggests a set of seven menus to the calorie intake you specify.

Good fun but a bit overpriced at £30 – as is so often the case with 'novelty' PCW software, there are cheaper and better alternatives called books.

SEE YOU ANON

It was the pop group America which had a hit in the 1970s with *A Horse With No Name* (subtitled *A Song With No Tune*). I always thought this would present problems for the bookies if it raced in the National. Well, in *Protext* you can save a file which has no name: just save it as B: (or A: or M:). You can load or erase it in the same way, but not copy it. I can't think of a single sensible use for this but there you are.

CLEAR THINKING

Users of the excellent desktop publishing program *Micro Design* might be interested in *MD Cleartext*, a bolt-on package that adds several new fonts (and with Spanish, German and French characters too).

Great value at £13.50 and a neat way of making your desktop published work stand out from the crowd. Details from Exemplar Design on PO Box 683, Bath BA1 1XU.

MARGINAL IMPROVEMENT

If you want a document printed out in a different pitch to normal, changing the pitch isn't enough – you need to change the margin settings as well. Here are the suggested margin positions for the five pitch sizes on A4 paper.

Pitch	Left Margin	Right Margin
10	07	73
12	09	89
PS	09	89
15	11	110
17	13	127

Change the margins in TEMPLATE.STD so that any further documents created in that group will have the same settings automatically, as follows. First edit the document, then:

Loco 1: Press [f7] then [ENTER] then [f7] then [f1]. Set the pitch to the required figure – type 17 for 17 pitch and so on. End with [ENTER]. Set other options in the line as required – italic, justify and so on. Cursor down to the ruler line. Move the cursor to the required left margin setting indicated above appropriate to your pitch and press [f1], then to the right margin setting and press [f2]. [EXIT] and [ENTER] back to the main document.

Loco 2: Press [f2] and select 'change layout'. Set size from [f4] 'size' menu. Move to appropriate position for left margin and press [f1] then [ENTER]. Move to position for right margin then press [f1] and select 'Right margin' then [ENTER]. [EXIT] and [ENTER] back to main document.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

GAME GLUT

I do wish that software houses wouldn't advertise games until they are actually available. Many titles that were advertised months ago are only now becoming available on the MSX format. This of course means that all of a sudden there is a wealth of software to choose from, and as sales of software on all formats are usually quiet at this time of year, it will come as no surprise if some of these companies fail to sell the number of games that they expected to – especially on a minority format like MSX.

Titles that should have been available ages ago, but are only now appearing on the retailers shelves include, *Space Harrier*, and *Scramble Spirits* from Grandslam, *Klax* from Domark/Tenegen and *Manchester United* from Krisalis software. Also soon to be available from Krisalis is a game called *Rogue Trooper*, although no release date is yet set for this title.

One game that unfortunately is no longer available from its producers is *Xenon* by Melbourne House, so if you were thinking of buying a copy, check with your retailer that they still have copies in stock before parting with your cash. I suppose it is good that a software house actually sells out of copies of a game on our format

POCKET MONEY

Regarding pocket money software, it's good to see that Players is still producing games for the MSX, with its latest release being a game called *The Race*, a copy of which is heading my way courtesy of Capri Marketing (Thanks Richard). A review will follow shortly.

Captain S is a budget game, priced £2.99, and is released on the Winner label by Alternative Software. I've recently given this game the 'once over', and here are my impressions. Firstly, although the cassette label gives you the impression that this game is a beat-em-up, *Captain S* is more of a platform type game, with objects to find, and baddies to avoid, or destroy, if you have the power to do so. The game is a two part affair, the first section is set in the town, and Captain S has to locate a rocket that will take him to part two of the game, the planet Lobster. As I failed miserably in my attempt to reach stage two of this game, all my impressions will have to be based on the first part. The graphics are reasonable for a budget title, although we have another case of a Spectrum lookalike in this department.

Gameplay is simple, with each screen being flipped to the next when completed, just like the famous *Jet Set Willy*, (I had it but the cream cleared it up). You start the game as humble Mariano, and only by collecting sausages can you become Captain S. Your available powers, eg supershoot or superjump will be displayed in the selection square. I found the game extremely difficult to master initially, but on persevering, quite enjoyed the challenge. Each screen needs to be completed in a set way, and it is fun trying to figure out the sequence needed to complete each section. £2.99 isn't much to ask for a game, and *Captain S* is worth every penny of this asking price.

Keith Neal

C64

ANOTHER DESERTER?

Having lost Level 9 from the world of adventure games and the 8-bit computers that made their name, have we also now lost Magnetic Scrolls? Its new game, *Wonderland*, is due for release any day now, and my spies tell me that it does *not* contain text input and that it will *not* be available for the Commodore 64. Write to MS in your millions and complain! You can do this by writing to Anita Sinclair of Magnetic Scrolls at 1 Chapel Court, London SE1 1HH

AMAZE ME

If you hate mazes in adventure games as much as I do, then here's a quick route through the underground maze to the key and the coins in Infocom's celebrated *Zork I*. Go down through the living room trapdoor, then north, west, west, up. Get the key and the bag and under no circumstances should you get or even think about getting anything else.

To return you'll have to go north, west, south, east, south, and up. That's the way to do it!

PUT A POKE IN IT

Due to the Post Office managing to lose last week's column somewhere between Wigan and Bath, I had to dictate it all over the telephone (and I hope Sally Newman's shoulders have recovered from attempting to balance a telephone while typing!). This wasn't too disastrous apart from one section. This one. Half a dozen Pokes, some lengthy, get very confusing after a while, so just in case the Post Office get things wrong again, there's only five this week. They should still manage to keep you going until the next column.

Cheat modes abound, so on *Park Patrol* you'll have to POKE 26700, 191:SYS 2076. On *Rygar* you'll have to POKE 9551,165:SYS 2325. On *Space Harrier* you'll have to POKE 6010,173:Sys 2128. On *Living Daylights* you'll have to POKE 4390,238:SYS 4352. And finally for this week, on *Last Mission*, you'll have to POKE 7927,12:SYS 14848. Please, Mr Postman, don't lose this one as well!

WIGAN AGAIN

All roads lead to Wigan, or so it seems this week. After seeing it I just had to include another tip for the game *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*. When you get your name on the high score table, enter it as 'Wiganrlfc' (no spaces). Then hit the 'A' key to get your armour back, and the 'S' key to get to the next level.

As any rugby follower should know, Wigan Rugby League Football Club have won everything worth winning this season, so it's only appropriate that they should allow you to whizz through a game just like they do.

And if adventure fans are feeling left out, the password for level 2 of *Bored of the Rings* is Acht!, and the password for level 3 is AC-18130. Any more, you adventure nuts out there?

Pete Gerrard

QL

ALL FORMAT FAIR

The third All Formats Computer Fair takes place this weekend, Saturday/Sunday, at the New Horticultural Hall, Westminster. Quanta, the QL users group, will be attending as usual, and there should be lots of other stands flogging QL hardware and software.

The second International QL Meeting will be held in Schloss Bedburg (West Germany) on June 23. The meeting last year proved very popular, and quite a strong British contingent attended. Unfortunately, this year a meeting clashes with a Quanta workshop, so there won't be so many people from the UK participating. Overnight accommodation is available, as well as a campsite.

If you would like more information, contact Franz Herrman, Talstrasse 21, D-5460 Ockenfels, West Germany. Tel: 0049/02644/1855.

SUPER DUPE

If, when writing a SuperBASIC program, you need to duplicate a line, you can save a bit of typing by using the following technique.

Simply Edit the line to be duplicated, backspace to the line number, and change it to the line number where you want the duplicate to be located. If anything in the statement needs changing, do it now. When you press Enter to terminate the Edit process, you will find that the original line will still be there., and the duplicated line, with changes, will have appeared in the desired position.

CLONING

Quanta co-founder Leon Heller has come across a couple of chips that would considerably simplify the design of a QL clone.

The Philips PCB68070 has been available for a couple of years, and is a highly-integrated variation on the 68000. Philips has just announced a companion to the 68070 – the SCC66470 video and system controller (VSC). The VSC replaces some 30 devices that are needed to build a 68000-based computer with high-resolution colour graphics, and can handle up to 1.5Mb of RAM and 512K of ROM, directly.

With these two chips, plus disk controller and keyboard controller chips, a handful of DRAMs, and a few other bits and pieces, a QL clone could be built with an eight or 256 colour 768 x 560 resolution display.

The VSC includes a blitter, and with the 68070 running at 10 MHZ, a very high-performance system could be cheaply constructed, (25 per cent faster than the Amiga A500 or the Atari ST, with better graphics). The Minerva QDOS replacement could be ported to the proposed system without too many problems.

The Proposal has been written up for inclusion in the Quanta newsletter. It will be interesting to see what sort of response ensues.

John Torofex

BBC

ART MACHINE

Meanwhile, seven years on from being Chris Curry's brainchild, the Beeb is being featured up in Glasgow, European City of Culture 1990. Educational software house Topologika have written five brand new Concept Keyboard based programs on maths and art, including fractals, transformation and recursion. The computers will form part of The Art Machine, a new approach to exhibitions which builds on the example of children's museums in the USA. The Art Machine is on at the McLelland Galleries Glasgow from June 2 and runs until August 28.

QUICK AND DIRTY

On the subject of moving files across filing systems, I've received a simple tip for small to medium sized files, which should be especially useful on single drive systems. Simply use your word processor as a memory buffer. Load the file into *Wordwise* – or read it into *View* – change the filing system accordingly and then resave or write. Quick and dirty but it works!

CURRY'S HOT SHOPPERS

It's back to the Acorn brochures of the early 1980s and Chris Curry is going to revolutionise our lifestyles with his Keyline Shopping company.

Chris aims to have more than 500,000 wired up with his shopping computer by 1992. It will act as a terminal on the cable network which will soon be beaming not only Sky and BSB but also Sainsburys and M&S!

Andrew Brown

ARCHIMEDES

A3000 TRUE VALUE

Why is it that the A3000 Arc is perceived as a high cost computer, when the Amiga 500 and ST1040 are seen to be much better value? Let's compare them item for item. All three machines have the same basic shape, a wedge with a keyboard at the front and a 3.5-inch drive in the side. The Arc and the ST each have 1Mb of memory, while the Amiga only has 512K. The Amiga also has an external power supply which has pros and cons but overall makes the installation more cumbersome than the other two.

Both the Amiga and the ST are based on the 16-bit Motorola 68000 chip, running at 8MHz. This is a very useful chip and in each case supports custom-written chips for handling sound and graphics. Both machines are capable of producing high-quality graphics in lots of colours and processing them fast enough for some spectacular games and powerful business applications. The Arc uses the 32 bit ARM chip, running at 4MHz. This, as we know, is a reduced instruction set chip (RISC) processor capable of pretty phenomenal processing speeds and again married to custom video and sound chips to produce high-resolution graphics and eight channel stereo sound.

The operating systems of each of the three machines offer WIMP interfaces to ease file housekeeping and peripherals management. The ST offers GEM, which does the business, but is a little simplistic and dated in operation. It can only run one task at once, though others can be loaded as desk accessories and 'context switched' over other applications.

The Amiga's Intuition interface does multitask, though the half megabyte of available memory limits the number of applications that will fit. There are still a lot of packages which cause the Amiga to fall over, as well, though I'm told the situation is improving. The interface itself is reasonably designed and works quickly.

The Arc's operating system, RISCOS, like the ST's, is held entirely in ROM, is fully multi-tasking and is, if it's possible to give an unbiased opinion, one of the best WIMP interfaces available on a micro. It's solid, fast and has a consistent control structure.

So far the Arc holds up pretty well against the other two machines, giving more power, similar or better hardware and a practical and attractive operating system. The crunch still comes with software support, though. While it's true that there are offerings in most fields on the Arc and that more and more software is appearing for it, there is still often only one choice in a given field. Until more software hits the streets, the extra £250 looks expensive. A fast machine it is, but most users if they're honest look to the future to fully exploit its potential.

ARCHIE FAIR

A reminder of the Cambridge International Software Archimedes Summer Fair, mentioned before in this column. It's due to take place on June 16 and 17 (Sat and Sun) from 10 in the morning until five at night. It will be held at 8 Herbrand St, London WC1N 1HZ and there will be "100s of Archimedes products, Hardware, Software, Consumables, Demonstrations and Seminars" on show.

Bertrum Carrot

ARC CAN DO?

At the risk (or should that be risc?) of opening myself to 'Why don't you read the manual?' letters, I'd like to know if you can do any of the following easily on an Arc.

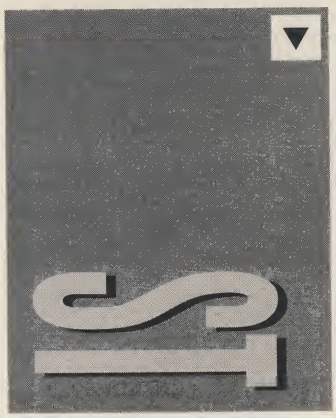
1. Select a block of files from a directory window by stretching a 'rubber rectangle' over them.

I appreciate that you can select a number of files using the shift-click technique, but it would be good to be able to select them in true WIMP-style fashion, too.

2. Create a full screen sprite and lay it down as a backdrop for the RISCOS desktop?

This is possible on the ST, Amiga and on the PC under Windows 3, and it would seem an attractive option on the Arc.

3. Add sound effects to specific RISCOS functions, *à la* Mac, and have monkeys squeaking when you run an application, or whatever?



MEGAPAINT EXCITEMENT

Much excitement is being caused by the announcement from Silica Systems that *Megapaint II* is about to be launched. It's the very first graphics package that works at the same resolution as your printer. Therefore the program uses a screen pixel to printer point ratio of 1:1, offering unrivaled screen quality.

"It not only looks better," says Silica's Andy Leaning, "it *is* better than the competition." Its high speed, according to Leaning, is the result of the optimising of the internal coding, producing "lightning fast" operations. Certainly print times and commands are very impressive, if they live up to Silica's claims: with the Atari laser, for instance, printing a full A4 page won't even take up three seconds of your time!

One obvious application for *Megapaint* is as a partner for a DTP package. It's compatible with *Calamus*, the ill-fated *Pagestream*, *Touch Up* and all packages that support Degas and IMG file formats. And a further piece of good news is the price. Original reports suggested that it would sell for £150, but in fact it's going to come in at £99.95.

Get in touch with Silica on 081-309 1111.

HOW TO BE THE MASTER

Regular readers of this column (you are? I'm very pleased for you) will undoubtedly remember me foaming at the mouth and quivering with anticipation over Incentive's latest Freescape epic *Castle Master*, the first of the four game series written on 16-bit machines. It lived up to expectations handsomely, I felt, and many of you have written in to agree.

One such is Derek Griffiths of Faversham in Kent, who begs to take issue with me on one point. "Steve's review was, as usual, pretty accurate," he observes, for which much thanks. "But he was wrong in one thing. He reckoned even the hardest gamester would need at least a week to finish. I am by no means such a one – *Dungeon Master* took me many months and a cheat book to complete – but I managed to finish *Castle Master* in two days!"

How? Well, I don't want to, as it were, give the game away completely. But a here's a few of Derek's tips for battling through to the bitter end.

Five of the ten pentacles are in caverns within the catacombs. You need therefore to return to level one via the cellar steps five times in order to find the cleverly hidden 'entrance holes'. It's a good idea to visit each cavern in turn after the first pentacle to destroy the spirits – you won't, however, be able to reach any more pentacles on this first visit due to the 'one way' steps.

Of the five cavern entrance holes two are hard to find – one's under the mat in the wizard's hut, while the other is under the large rock outside the castle. To move the rock, however, you need Herculean Strength: enter the castle, go to the kitchen in the SE tower and walk through the fireplace to the larder, where you find plenty of titbits.

Another tip: to save time and effort visit the pottery on level two (you need Herculean Strength to open the heavy door: see above). Here you'll find a potion which gives your stone-throwing magical properties. You'll henceforth be transported effortlessly through most doors and windows at which you aim a stone.

HOT CHILI BURSTS OUT

Atari fans have been astonished by the dazzling colour display of the new STE, with its 16 colours on-screen and whacking great 4,096 palette. Naturally it's taking a while for software for the new machine to come through, but come through it most certainly will.

STE owners, however, may care to avert their gaze for a few moments. Why? Because Signa has just let news break of an astonishing new professional desktop video package called Chili. It's as hot as its name suggests, too, offering an incredible 256,000 colours on-screen (but don't ask me to count them!) from a palette of – wait for it – 16,000,000!

More than that, the new system enables the user to achieve real-time colour frame grabbing and borderless genlocking. Naturally there's an art package thrown in, which runs at incredibly high resolution and offers effects such as merging, overpainting, masking, block manipulation, filtering, title generation and distortion.

The fascinating thing about Chili is that, although it sounds expensive (£1,800, give or take a few quid), its specification has hitherto been unavailable on the ST. It runs at broadcast quality, for example, and should therefore be of particular interest to TV and video companies. It can be linked up to a video camera or a scanner so that colour images can be scanned in and edited, either in real-time or afterwards.

Sounds quite a beast. If you have the price of Chili in spare cash you should be talking to Signa on 0252 341600.

STE owners may now rejoin us.

THAT MYSTERY SOLVED

And while we're on the subject of *Castle Master*, Incentive's action-adventure provides the solution to a mystery other than its own. Half-a-dozen readers have very kindly written to offer me their support in my time of crisis, which started when I decided to check out Mel Croucher's Computer Fun Line (0898 299399, if you can afford it). Little did I suspect that your correspondent would be chosen to be the recipient of a vicious tirade of abuse from merry Mel. "Welcome to Fun Line," it began, all friendly and smiling, "unless your name is Steve Carey, in which case **** off!"

I was shocked, boys and girls, shocked and dismayed. What could I have done to deserve such treatment, I who had never even spoken to the man? Eventually I deduced that the only possible cause for such an unpleasant torrent of filth was my not entirely complimentary remarks about the manual to *Castle Master*, which, if I recall, I dismissed as "not perhaps up to the usual high standards we have come to expect from the astonishingly gifted Mr Croucher."

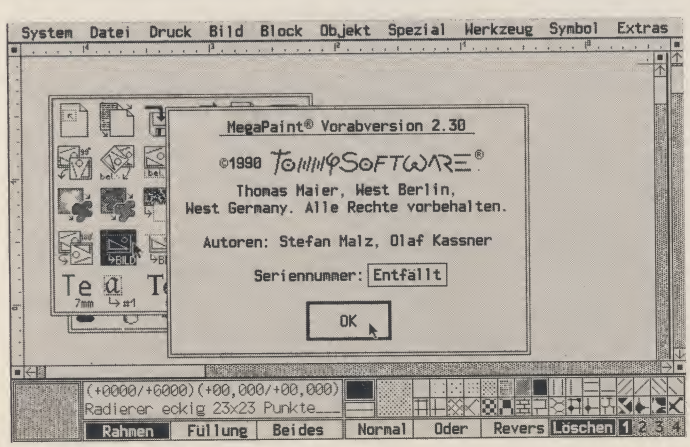
NEW CHIPS FOR OLD

There was a fascinating story in last week's *Express*. Apparently the Russians are so keen to get their hands on STs that they're swapping their Dynamic Random Access Memory chips (DRAMs, as they're called) for them. This is good news for Atari, since there's been a world shortage of these little beasties for a couple of years. More importantly it's great news for the Ruskies, who have until now been deprived of high tech machines such as STs.

THROWN OUT OF PALACE

One of the best games of recent times, *Future Wars*, came from French operation Delphine. The next release is *Operation Stealth*, a kind of rootin' tootin' adventure-type thingie. But Delphine and Palace, the UK distributors of *Future Wars*, have had words. Palace is muttering about "creative differences" and it's now not at all sure that *Operation Stealth* will appear here courtesy of Palace.

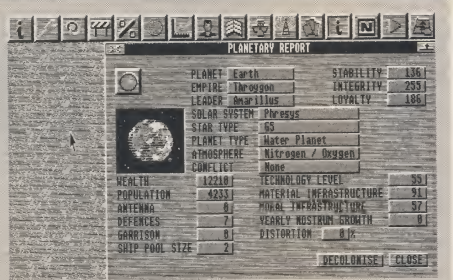
Steve Carey

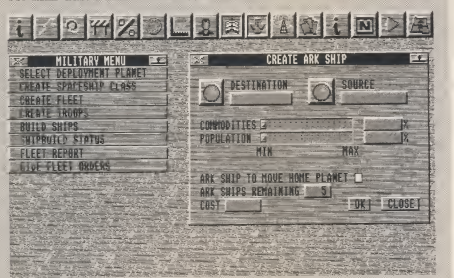


• *It's hot and it's here:* Megapaint II.

IMPERIUM

ST GAME of the WEEK





Electronic Arts • £24.95

We've seen an enormous variety of space trading games over the years and some have even managed to make it into the history books. *Elite* has been talked of as the ultimate space-trader but there have been worthy follow-ups. *Starflight* appeared only last month for the ST but it has been a hit on other formats for years.

***Imperium* is now poised for release and it should certainly pose a serious threat to the big boys. It's a game very much in the mould of *Elite* and *Starflight*, except without the pretty pictures. It's an intensely strategic game but the way it has been designed means there are no limits to the winning scenarios.**

Your job is to build up supplies of a life-preserving drug as you rattle through the game taking over planets and designing and inflicting policies. Success can be achieved in two ways – either by taking control of all the planets or surviving for 1,000 years (the hardest of the two).

The game is played on a main screen which presents a row of 16 icons. These enable you to do all your pilfering from promised lands and formulate strategies. Unfortunately, you need to watch your step. You rule an army of people and if you upset them they can vote you out of office.

***Imperium* is split into three very distinctive areas – politics, military and economy. The economy side is certainly the most important but it affects the other two categories as well. It's important to bear these three areas in mind when you make decisions. Make the wrong moves and you can lose your position as leader. Qualities like these make *Imperium* score very highly but, without the kind of creative visuals which we've seen in other space-trading games, it doesn't have the same appeal – particularly if you're a fan of explosive graphics. Because the game lets you go anywhere and do anything, when the front screen first presents itself, it can seem very daunting. The manual details the actions of the icons but it is little help in setting you on right track.**

Mark Higham

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£369.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INC HYPERPACK

Power Pack includes:

★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game worth over £70.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

£279.00

NEW

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£529.00

Features:

★ **Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
★ **Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
★ **Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95
Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC	£29.95		

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	£309.00
Colour Version	£349.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F18-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F18
★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£499.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

ACCESS VISA

AMIGA

MAC ATTACK

I remember the headlines; A-Max has arrived! At last you can run Mac software on your Amiga. That's what they said – but the reality was very much different. OK, A-Max would happily emulate a floppy disk-based Mac Plus, but even then quite a few packages refused point-blank to run. However, the real disappointment to end them all was undoubtedly the lack of hard disk support. Although such things aren't really a necessity on the Amiga, a Mac is practically unusable without one.

The good news is that A-Max 2 has arrived. Pencilled-in for a late July release, the device consists of a card that fits internally within the Amiga 2000. Although no plugs have been announced to produce a version for the A500, the board should work fine with Checkmate's case conversion kit, the A1500. Not only does this latest release provide full support for hard drives (yippee!), but it will even allow you to read and write Mac disks in standard Amiga drives (yippee! again).

'So what's so special about that?', I hear you ask. Well, the Mac drives work somewhat differently from Amiga drives. Instead of running at a set speed, the Mac drives speed up and slow down depending on which part of the disk is being accessed. Just like HiSoft's Spectre GCR Mac emulator for the ST, A-Max 2 will now let you read and write disks in GCR format using previously incompatible disk drives.

As always, I'll bring you a full review as soon as A-Max 2 lands in the UK. For more information, give Entertainments International a call on 0268 541126.

GAMES NEWS

Psygnosis' *Shadow of The Beast* caused quite a stir when it was released late last year. The combination of arcade-quality visuals, movie-like animation and earth-shattering sound spelled success for the the Liverpool-based software company.

For all of you *Beast* fanatics who just can't get enough of that loveable horned character, Psygnosis are soon to release the follow up in the form of the imaginatively named *Shadow Of the Beast II*. No details are yet available, but Psygnosis promises that the game will certainly not be a let down for *Shadow of the Beast* fans.

As a sideline, it's interesting to note that ST owners will soon be able to get their hands on *Shadow of the Beast*. For a game that pushed the Amiga hardware further than anyone has ever taken it before, it's certainly going to be interesting to see how well the game converts (cue Wayne Smithson, perhaps?).

Following on from the recent release of the hit thriller, *Hunt For Red October*, Grandslam has decided to re-launch the computer game in time to catch a new tide of interest from movie-going computer users. The company also plans to produce a brand new game based around the original book.

How many of you have been lucky enough to play the new *Aliens* coin-op machine that is currently taking the arcades by storm? If you haven't seen it, then you just don't know what you're missing – the game captures the tense atmosphere of the original film while still managing to deliver some of the best gameplay this side of *Tetris*. Unfortunately, no one seems to have snapped up the conversion rights (are any of you software houses listening?).

Look out for Thalamus' next release, *The Team Q8 Ford Rally Simulator* which puts you behind the wheel of a certain computer journalists' dream car, the Ford Sierra RS Cosworth (anyone got one they don't want?). The game lets you experience the thrills and spills of driving Ford's flagship rally car through three treacherous rallies. Utilising the latest 3D graphic techniques, the game looks to be a goodie.

IT'S AN AMIGA, SPORT!

Funny how the Amiga seems to pop up in the most unlikely of places. After making a guest appearance in ITV's *Ghost Train* (starring that multi-talented celebrity, Nobby the Sheep) and even playing one of the leading roles in the recent cinema hit, *The Rachel Papers*, keen eyed Amiga watchers may have noticed the presence of an Amiga 2000 in ITV's latest afternoon children's programme, *Rolf's Cartoon Club*.

The programme, hosted by everyone's favourite Australian, Rolf Harris, includes a regular 'animation workshop' which is designed to introduce children to the fundamentals of animation. One of the tools available to the children is an Amiga 2000, although the poor machine rarely seems to be used (shame on them!). Comments about the TV viewing habits of *Express* journos will not be appreciated!

BOB'S YER UNCLE

If you are a basic programmer and you're interested in getting the most out of the Amiga's graphics system, you've probably experimented with sprites and BOBS. AmigaBASIC comes with a utility called the 'object editor' to help you design these useful little mateys.

The standard version of the object editor only offers four colours on screen at once (which is hardly enough to design eye catching sprites for your DIY games). However, if you have enough RAM (1Mb at least – although standard 512K A500 will happily run an eight colour version of the object editor.), it is possible to increase the number of available colours, thereby allowing you to create BOBs containing up to 16 colours! These extra colours are limited to BOBs only, as sprites are limited to four colours.

What you must do is to edit the object editor program (it's written in AmigaBASIC) to remove the comment markers from a few vital lines so that the AmigaBASIC interpreter actually runs them (don't worry, they're easy enough to find!).

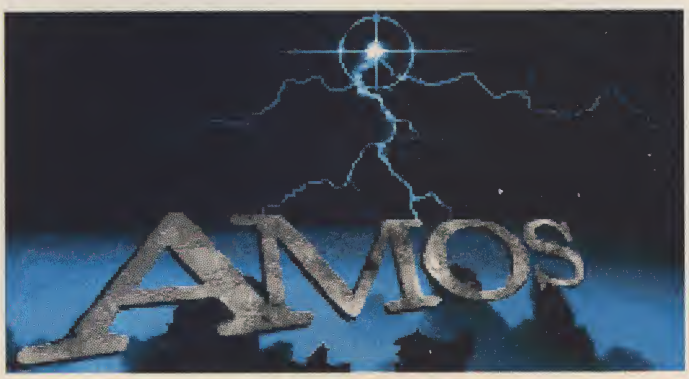
To increase the colours from eight to 16 just edit the line that reads Depth = 3 to read Depth = 4. This increases the number of bitplanes to four, therefore giving the required number of colours.

AMOS IS HERE!

Yes folks, the program you have all been waiting for has arrived – Mandarin's AMOS has surfaced from the depths of vapourware to finally become a reality.

Check out next week's *Express* for an in-depth look at what has been described as the most important games-related product release ever (if I manage to pick my chin up off of the floor in time!).

Jason Holborn



• It's here at last – watch out for an AMOS review next week.

PLAYING TIP

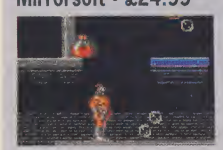
NINJA WARRIORS

By pressing Caps Lock and typing in a whole host of messages, certain 'special effects' can be found. But the most useful effect is infinite lives. So what is it? Well just type CHEDDAR and see what happens.
Pieter Browse, Netherlands

THEME PARK MYSTERY

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

Mirrorsoft • £24.99



Everyone likes theme parks, they're such fun places. The rides, the shows, the games – wouldn't it be wonderful to own one? That's what your grandfather thought, so he set up one of the most successful theme parks around – Magic Canyon.

All went well for many years, until one day he unearthed something in the park that sent him completely insane. The family have made sure that he has the best of care, but he is only a shadow of his former self – a fact that the banks have noted as they try to move in and take over the land that the park stands on. The family honour must be upheld! The banks can't take the park away! It's up to you to enter the park and find out what happened. What atrocities are hidden there that could send a man mad? Can they be stopped? How?

You must find the answers to these questions in Imageworks' latest release, *Theme Park Mystery*. The game is an entirely graphics-based adventure spread across four zones – Yesterdayland, Futureland, Dreamland and Dragonland. All four sections have their own method of gameplay and their own puzzles to solve, but extra problems must be encountered before you can travel from one realm to the next. Throughout the park are hidden eight renegade demons, who must be returned to Zoltan, the master of the fortune machine before the park can return to normal, and there are all those machines that need to be looked after. Well no-one said it would be easy.

The fact that *Theme Park* mystery has been written by a seasoned adventure programmer is well in evidence. The puzzles are reminiscent of classic text only games, but with definite arcade overtones. The graphics and sound are extremely atmospheric, ranging from the amusing toy soldiers and bandstand music found in the grabbing machine, through the dark and oppressive caverns of Dragonland, to the just plain weird creatures of Dreamland.

Behind the good-looking exteriors hides a devil of a game. The puzzles are tough enough to test the most ardent adventure fans and the scurrying creatures of the arcade section don't let up for a minute.

It'll be quite some time before the secrets of *Theme Park Mystery* are uncovered, but it's certainly compulsive playing until they do!

Maff Evans

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON – FRI 9.00 – 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 – 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
£299 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

		draft/nlq	£
9 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.
Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA ACCESS AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306
LASER PRINTER
£899 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149*
(includes one year on-site warranty)				
PANASONIC	FX-RS505		SCANNER	919
(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)				
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER			139
NISCAN	OCR software			189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE – CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL
PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONO	CGA	MONO VGA	COLOUR VGA
£699	£829	£849	£949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

		MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
16TE	SD	419	699		
16TE	DD	459	759		
16TE	HD30	619	919		
286x	SD			639	819
286x	HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE
£419 MONO XT AND MONITOR

HYUNDAI 286X SD
£1099 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286	HD32	1707*
(includes on-site maintenance)				

NOW IN STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS – CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
£2099 HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR
£249 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	69
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4 (includes card and software)	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K – XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb – specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI I/O CARD	XT – RS232/printer/clock/ games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT – RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY – call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

SUPERDEALS

SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 – BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 – BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 – NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER – CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

SMALL DISKS, BIG PROGS

As programs continue to get more sophisticated and take up more room, software houses have more and more of a problem distributing the disks. Not only are there four distinct disk standards to support – 360K 5.25-inch, 1.2Mb 5.25-inch,720K 3.5-inch and 1.4Mb 3.5-inch – but the first two are becoming badly underspecified. *WordPerfect* 5.1 comes on 11 360K disks and Windows 3 takes five 1.2Mb floppies. A 3.5-inch version is also available and if you need it you can send for a 360K set, presumably of 20 disks!

It's hard to see where the answer lies. Although IBM is rumoured to be introducing a 2.88Mb 3.5 inch drive on a PS/2 machine later this year (see last week's PC column), it'll be a good while before manufacturers can assume this configuration when supplying application disks. In fact, in the short term it will only add to the confusion, as each company will need to support five formats. One way round the problem, which several big-name software houses are taking up, is the use of compression techniques. Archiving the files which make up an application can reduce the number of disks required by a half. It's interesting to see a technique introduced by the public domain and shareware suppliers being taken up by the big boys

WYSIALAOWYG

It's all too easy to believe all the hype about DTP and to become convinced that what appears on the screen is actually what is going to appear on paper when you print. For a start, the resolution of a PC screen, even a relatively high-res one like a VGA, is between a quarter and a third of the resolution of a 24-pin dot-matrix or a laser printer. Even if you work at double actual size there will be some items that appear correct on screen but print out differently.

Perhaps one of the most obvious places you will notice this is if you size and position frames on a DTP page by eye. Working at actual size, the frame may appear to be the same size and aligned horizontally or vertically to the eye. At the limited resolution of the screen they do occupy the same rows or columns of pixels. Zoom the screen up to twice actual size (still at lower resolution than many printers), and the lines no longer line up. Most DTPs working at actual size on screen only offer What You See Is A Loose Approximation Of What You Get (WYSIALAOWYG).

One of the ways to get around this is to be strict in your working methods. If you need to create two frames which are the same size, don't create the copy from scratch but use the 'copy frame' function. This ensures the two frames really are the same size. Position the second frame using number entry for its co-ordinates, not by moving and placing it by eye. In *Timeworks Publisher PC*, for instance, you can use the SIZE AND POSITION window to set the horizontal and vertical co-ordinates of the top left-hand corner of the frame. Note the co-ordinates of the first frame and type in the matching reference of the second to position it accurately on the page.

WATCH FOR DOS

If you're interested in timing applications or tasks on your PC, you'll probably find a stopwatch handy. It's quite possible to program a stopwatch function with nothing more than standard batch file commands. Such a batch file is included in *Supercharging MS-DOS* by Van Wolverton, published by Microsoft Press. First, you'll need a short file which adds a carriage return to a command. This can be done by typing:

```
A> copy con cr.dat
[Return]
[F6] [Return]
```

The batch file itself then contains the following lines:

```
echo off
echo Starting time
time < cr.dat | find "C"
%1 %2 %3 %4 %5 %6
echo Ending time
time < cr.dat | find "C"
```

When you have entered this batch file and saved it as TIMER.BAT, you can time most programs or DOS functions that come back to the DOS prompt by typing:

```
timer <program name>
```

The program uses DOS's own TIME command to display the time and forgets the second line of the command by taking input from the file CR.DAT, just created. By redirecting the output to the DOS FIND command, the results are displayed on the screen.

The line with nothing but parameters in it passes on the command you're trying to time and allows for that command having parameters on its own. The last line of the file displays the finishing time and subtracting one from the other gives the elapsed time, to the nearest hundredth of a second.

VIDEO WALLPAPER

One of the gimmicky new functions of Microsoft's Windows 3 (others include packs of animated patience cards) is the ability to select your own background for the desktop. Microsoft refers to this as 'wallpaper' and likens it to having a picture on your office wall. Any Device Independent Bitmap (DIB) can be used for this image, and Windows 3 can tile a quarter-screen bitmap to fill the whole screen by repeating itself.

DIBs supplied with the package include a drawing of a chess board, various festive patterns and some geometric designs, lines, pyramids and cubes. I doubt it will be long, however, before this area is used for some quite gratuitous advertising. Perhaps I'll start up an agency myself.

CASTLES IN THE AIR

The Windows 3 seminars last week were run by QA Training, one of the top PC training organisations in the country. Its London training centre is extremely well equipped with rows of IBM PS/2 machines, slide projectors and back-projected PC screens for the instructors. As well as doing the job of introducing the new product very well, it provided all attendees with a brochure of up and coming training courses. These are run at the London centre and at the 'QA Castle' in Cirencester.

The brochure left me rather cold, for a reason I couldn't put my finger on. It was certainly well-presented, professional and anything but flashy, so I asked my wife what she felt about it. Sue's pretty good at assessing book design and at putting forward her initial reactions succinctly. Her opinion was that it looked threatening.

QA

• QA's brochure: a trifle intimidating?

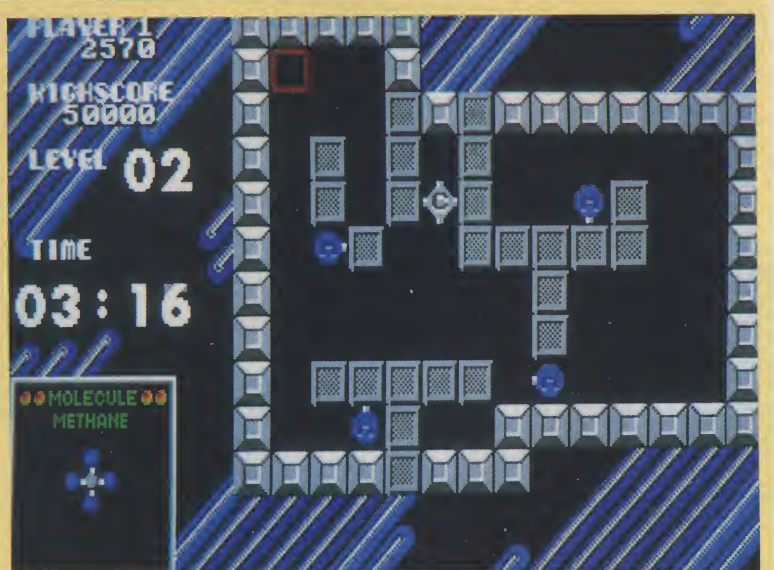
For a brochure dedicated to teaching this is rather odd, but she has a point. The brochure is fairly stark, with a lot of moody black and white shots of the company's training facilities placed at strategic points in the copy.

The pictures are predominantly empty of people, focus heavily on the QA castle with its studded oak doors, high towers and narrow windows, and on the PCs. A lot of the PC shots, including the cover, make use of bar motifs laid across keyboards or monitors by light shone through Venetian blinds. The overall images left by the photographs were of capture, foreboding and isolation. Do any readers feel the same?

Simon Williams

PC GAME of the WEEK

ATOMIX



Grandslam
• £19.99

At first sight this could be mistaken for an educational program, as the object is to build ever more complicated molecules by manoeuvring individual atoms into their correct place. But after a few games it begins to look like this is just a cover for a simple, if addictive, maze game.

You start with the basic water molecule, made up of two blue balls (hydrogen atoms) and one red ball (oxygen). These are distributed around a simple maze, and must be moved into the shape shown in a window at the bottom of the screen. The catch is that the maze has no friction – once started in a particular direction the balls don't stop until they hit something, either a wall or another ball.

This is the secret of the game, and means you have to plan ahead if you are to stand a chance of solving the puzzle before the timer runs out. Finish it, and your score is totted up and you move on to a more complicated molecule. Fail, and it's back to the water molecule again. There are 30 levels in all, so it should keep you busy for quite a while. The game has some frustrating aspects, but it's good clean fun.

In the end it could even be quite educational. It may bear no relation to the way molecules actually come into being, but after a good session you certainly remember what the various molecules look like. Grandslam certainly thinks it's educational – the company is giving away a Commodore Amiga to the first chemistry teacher to finish 20 levels, and £100 to the student nominating the teacher.

Matt Nicholson

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

MONITORS SCANNERS JOYSTICKS AND MICE

● The essential guide to peripherals for your machine

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444
FAX: 0267 231863

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

specifications subject to change.

£399!

12MHz XT

★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor ..... add..£226
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

£795!

16MHz 386-SX

★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
★ 16MHz CPU switachable to 6MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor ..... add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .... add...£350

£2195!

33MHz 386

★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono £2195
Complete System VGA Colour £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade ..... add...£350

MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup £450
60Mb External Tape Backup £425
360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £40
1.2Mb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £55
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £65
1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £85

Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 ..... £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO MONITORS, SCANNERS JOYSTICKS AND MICE

No computer is complete, there are always peripherals to add to make it just that bit more useable. Joysticks and mice offer control over the micro, scanners allow you to grab images for your documents and monitors let you see what's happening more clearly. For the best buys, read on...

JOYSTICKS

Joysticks, mice and trackerballs are the most common peripherals to be connected to any computer, and now come in all shapes and sizes. The vast majority of joysticks can be connected to any machine and are divided into two categories: hand-held and traditional arcade style. Increasingly the hand-held type are taking over as the most popular sticks.

■ KONIX NAVIGATOR

FROM Konix: 0495 350101
PRICE: £14.99

A hand-held joystick that has become one of the market leaders recently. It's been well designed to fit snugly in your hand and has a standard auto-fire feature. The design is such that it can be used by both left and right handed owners without difficulty.

▲ Excellent design
▲ Single fire button located on the handle
▲ Auto-fire
▲ Comfortable...

▼ But not to everyone

■ POWERPLAY CRUISER

FROM Powerplay: 0457 876601
PRICE £12.99

Great streamline shape with very sturdy design. Powerplay claims to have the lowest return rate of all the joystick manufacturers. A clever ring on the base of the stick makes it possible to vary the flexibility of the grip.

▲ Suckers let you bolt it onto desk
▲ Two fire buttons
▲ Unusual design and colour scheme
▲ Sensitivity control

▼ Unwieldy

■ COMPETITION PRO 5000

FROM Dynamics: 061 4290981
PRICE £15.95

A standard arcade stick with a difference – it's been designed in clear plastic so that all the inner workings can be seen. Very sturdy design which stands a lot of hammering.

▲ Trendy clear-plastic design
▲ Two fire buttons located on the base
▲ Robust

▼ Can't be mounted on desktop

■ TAC 50

FROM Suncom: 0666 504326
PRICE £13.99

Standard arcade-style stick. Includes microswitches that make a loud click when movement occurs. Grey colour scheme. Too flimsy for many games.

▲ Includes microswitches

▼ Noisy
▼ Stick wobbles around too much
▼ Looks very unadventurous

■ MICROLEISURE STARCRUISER

FROM Microleisure:
PRICE £18.95

Lots of extra features including a switch to change the direction of control – pushing forwards can be interpreted as pushing backwards.

▲ Two fire buttons
▲ Lots of features

▼ Bulky and unattractive design
▼ Expensive

■ QS-113 DELUXE

FOR PC compatibles only
FROM Datel: 0782 744707
PRICE £29.99

Features allow this stick to be set in either auto-centering or free-floating mode. X and Y axis can be trimmed using added switches. An expansion card is included for connection to IBM PC-XT/AT. Two 15-way D-type game ports and an on-line 3-position selectable clock speed are included.

▲ Suction pads
▲ Auto-fire
▲ Reasonably cheap for a PC stick

▼ Clumsy design

MICE

Mice are more machine-specific with each mouse being designed to be connected to a specific machine. Trackerballs are like up-turned mice; instead of rolling the ball over a flat surface, its ball is rolled by hand.

■ SERIES 9 MOUSE

FOR: PC compatibles
FROM Logitech: 0925 413501
PRICE £91

This smooth-looking ergonomically designed mouse is one of the most popular of Logitech's design. They are claiming that some 3.5 million units have been sold worldwide. Software comes bundled.

▲ Fits easily into the hand
▲ Very good control
▲ Good looker

■ MICROSOFT MOUSE

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Microsoft: 0734 500741

Microsoft aren't exactly best known for their mice, but this one is another mega seller. It's been well designed to fit comfortably in the hand and glides across surface tops.

▲ Robust
▲ Functional
▲ Good bundled software

▼ Archaic design

■ TURBO MOUSE 2

FOR PC compatibles
FROM NTS

Instead of a roller-ball this mouse uses photo-electric cells to detect movement. Unfortunately this means that it can only be used on a special mouse mat and, due to the felt-pads underneath, it runs stiffly across this.

▲ Looks very high-tech

▼ Awkward to hold
▼ Mouse buttons are badly positioned

■ PC MOUSE II

FOR PC Compatibles
FROM Mouse Systems Corporation: 0256 461744

This brand-new design is claimed to be Mouse Systems' most advanced yet. It's another photo-electric cell design which has the advantage that there are no moving parts to get dirty or wear out. Dynamic acceleration gives it tight cursor control. Comes with its own mouse pad.

▲ User determined resolution from 20 to 6400 CPI
▲ Fits well into the hand
▲ Stylish

■ REPLACEMENT MOUSE

FOR PC and Amiga
FROM Datel: 0782 744707
PRICE: £29.99

This standard rubber coated-ball

➤

DATAPLEX

VISA

129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439
Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£85
Amiga joystick £10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor £199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external £68
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack £248
520 STE Power Pack.....£325
1040 STE.....£378
1040 STE Power Pack £385

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner £169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£29

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono £159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star LC2410 .....£219
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 .....£219
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

mouse is intended to replace Amiga or 1512/1640 PC mice. It sits on Teflon guides for very smooth movement and has an optical system counting of 500mm.

▲ Cheap

▼ Very poor design
▼ Difficult to use mouse buttons

■ KEMPSTON MOUSE

FOR ST
FROM Kempston Data: 0234 841224
PRICE: £29.99

There aren't many replacement mice for the ST, but this is one of the best. Small and compact, it fits easily into the hand and can be used on a very small area. There is a noticeable difference from the standard ST mouse.

▲ Good design
▲ Only small work area required
▲ Long-lead

▼ Cheap looking

■ TRACKERBALL

FOR ST
FROM Third Coast: 0257 424442
PRICE £24.99

The Trackerball is brilliant for playing *Marble Madness* but it's not really a lot of use for much else. The unit is big and cumbersome but you don't need the sort of space which a mouse requires so things aren't all bad.

▲ Good control
▲ Sturdy design
▲ Reasonably cheap

▼ Few games play well with it

SCANNERS

With a scanners you can grab an image from a page and import it as a graphic file into your computer. Three different types exist: handheld, flatbed and printer scanners. The hand-held scanner is the most popular and is dragged by hand over an image. The problem with these is that only a narrow width can be scanned. Printer scanners fit onto the head of a printer and scan an image by forcing the print head back and forth across the picture. The quality isn't particularly good, but then they're usually cheap. Flat-bed scanners are the most reliable and most expensive. The image is scanned by passing a scanning head over the flat picture.

■ PROSCANLAB

FOR Amiga 2000
FROM ASDG: 0923 818079
PRICE £3900

This is currently the only colour scanner available for the Amiga and is a highly professional flat-bed design. Variable resolution from 30 to 300 DPI is possible. Scanning can be in one, three, eight or 24-bit mode with real-time scrolling over large images. Colour correction is possible with independent control over red, green and blue levels. Edges can be emphasised or smoothed. The four-colour separations possible are some of the best seen on a home micro.

▲ Only system to offer colour system on the Amiga
▲ Postscript compatible
▲ Software reads and writes images in any Amiga format
▲ Variable scan resolution

▼ Very expensive

■ GENISCAN GS4500

FOR Amiga and ST
FROM Datel: 0782 744707
PRICE £189.99

A hand scanner with 105mm width and 400dpi resolution. Adjustable switches let you alter the brightness and contrast of a scanned image to obtain the best results. Good software, which offers features to cut and paste selected areas of the image, is included in the price.

▲ Good results
▲ Software saves images in a variety of formats
▲ 400dpi

▼ Clumsy design

■ DAATASCAN

FOR ST
FROM Kempston Data: 0908 677886
PRICE £150

Another hand scanner with a 105mm scan strip. Kempston has just released new software to accompany the scanner. Besides the usual cut and paste features, there are options allowing you to scan over the top of other images. 200 dpi resolution is limiting even though four grey-scale options are available.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Cheap

▼ Only 200 dpi
▼ Roller can slip giving uneven images

■ CAMERON HANDY SCANNER

FOR ST & Amiga
FROM Cameron: 081-449 9192
PRICE From £199.89

The compact design is ideal, but sadly only 64mm wide strips can be scanned. Three types of grey scale are possible. Optical character reading software is bundled with the machine. This interprets text scanned into memory and translates it into ASCII characters. Cameron offers a wide range of scanners in several sizes including an A4 flatbed scanner.

▲ Good quality output
▲ Small width
▲ 200 and 300dpi resolutions

▼ 64mm scan width
▼ Hard to install

■ HS3000

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Ajwad: 081-788 1982
PRICE £215

The HS300 is much cheaper than other PC hand-held scanners and comes with the excellent Halo DPE editor. The software works in resolutions up to ➤

A4Scan Handy Scanner

Full feature Handy Scanner with too many features to mention. Includes the superb *AIOCR* Software package at no extra cost. Requires XT/AT with Herc -EGA-VGA. Interface included Offered until 31 July 1990.

£99

Please add Delivery + VAT

A4Mouse

Microsoft Compatible - 3 Button Dynamic Mouse with Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket, 9/25 Pin adaptor Menumaker & *Image72* software packages

ONLY!!!!

£25

A4FaxII

9600Baud Group 3 Fax Card - Inc *Image72* Broadcast - File Transfer Delayed send - Polling - AutoOn - Graphics Not Approved

£179

12Mhz AT Motherboard *WITH 1MB RAM*

AMI BIOS
G2 Chipset
Expandable to 4MB
1 year Warranty

£149

Trident 16Bit VGA

Expandable to 512k
Supplied with 256k
Up to 1024 x 768
16 Colours (512k required),

£89

NE 2000 Compat. Network Card	£139
NE1000 Compat .Network Card	£109
AT/XT Enhanced Keyboard	£ 42
Parallel Printer Card	£ 11
Serial Card (Expandable to 2 Ports)	£ 14
16Mhz NEAT AT Barebone	£399
25 Mhz Cached 386	£599
25 Mhz 486 (Limited stocks)	£1699

ACCESS* or *VISA

Also Available at:

Ilford Computer Centre
122 Ley Street
Ilford, Essex, IG1 4BX
081 553 4139

GRAHAM

GRAHAM COMPANY (GB) LTD

Unit D, Trackside, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, CM21 9JX

Tel: 0279 600629 **Fax: 0279 600518**

T. C. COMPUTERS

12A Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon, OX12 7EB.
Tel: Wantage (02357) 60177

AMIGA A500

Amiga A500 Batman Pack.....£359.00
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy.....£369.00
Amiga A500 Appetizer Pack.....£379.00
(Word Processor / Paint Program / Music Program / Game)
Amiga A500 inc TV modulator & 2nd disc drive.....£439.00
Amiga A500, 1Mb RAM inc TV modulator & Game.....£449.00
Amiga A500 & Colour Monitor.....from £579.00
Amiga A500 System Pack.....£749.00
(A500 / Colour Monitor / Printer / The Works Software)
Amiga A500 Class of the 90's Pack.....£539.00

AMIGA 2000

Amiga 2000 / A500 Upgrade with 40Mb Hard Disk.....£1099.00
Amiga 2000 CPU Base Unit.....£975.00
Amiga 2000 & Colour Monitor.....£1199.00
Amiga 2000 / PC Pack.....£1525.00
(2000 / Colour Monitor / XT Bridge Board / 5.25 drive / 20Mb HD)

Too much to list please call for other systems and prices

PERIPHERALS

TC Amiga Console for the A500 (keep things together).....£39.00
512K RAM/Clock expansion.....from £59.99
Commodore A501 RAM/Clock expansion.....£129.00
Commodore 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor.....£259.00
Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor.....£249.00
Cumana CAX 354 1Mb External Disk Drive (Disable/Enable)£89.00
NEC or Citizen 1Mb External Disk Drive
(Disable/Enable & Through).....£79.50
Star LC-10 80 col. 144cps. Dot Matrix Printer.....£169.00
Star LC-10 80 col. 144cps Colour Dot Matrix Printer.....£212.00

Software at up to 30% OFF RRP...Phone for prices
All prices inc. VAT and are subject to change without notice

A & P Computers Ltd

QUALITY ! RELIABILITY ! GOOD SERVICE !

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

XT Systems *
AP88M 640K/360K FD/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£445
AP88H 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£625
AP88C 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Colour Monitor.....£795

AT 286-16MHz Systems *
AP286M 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£995
AP386V 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1295

386-25MHz Systems *
AP386M 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Mono £1595
AP386V 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1795

* All systems come with MS DOS 4.01 plus GW Basic. * All prices include 1 year warranty.

DFI MOTHERBOARDS - BEST QUALITY

TOP-286 12MHz.....£185	386SX 16MHz.....£310	386-20MHz.....£550
DFI Scan HS3000+.....£155	DFI Mouse 200H.....£39	DFI VGA 3000.....£99
DFI EGA 3000.....£85	DFI Memo 2000X.....£89	DFI Memo 2000A.....£109
CGP CARDS.....£28	MGP Card.....£28	XT 1/0 S/P/G/RTC/FDC.....£32
AT 1/0 S/P/G.....£28	RS232 Card.....£15	AT WA3-16 HD/FD Card.....£75
Printer Card.....£12	XT F/D Card.....£18	XT/AT FDC 360/720/1.2.....£28
XT EXP Card.....£28	XT FDC-4.....£65	Jumbo Tape Streamer.....£255
150W PSU UL.....£45	220W L Shape.....£55	Video Frame Grabber.....£149
84 Keyboard.....£49	102 Keyboard.....£49	St 225 20Mb 68Ms.....£155
360K Drive.....£59	1.2M Drive.....£76	ST 251 40Mb 28Ms.....£255
720K Drive W/F.....£59	1.44M DR W/F.....£79	Eprom Programmer EP4.....£125
XT/AT STD Case.....£59	Compact Case.....£79	Tower Case + 230W PSU.....£195

We will build a computer to your specifications at no extra cost.
Repair your PC at low rate + 6 months warranty.
All prices exclude delivery and VAT charges.
Specifications and prices may be changed without notice.

A & P Computers Ltd
35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN
Tel: 0483 304118
Fax: 0483 304124
VISA

300dpi, although the scanner can simulate 400dpi.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good bundled software
▲ Pseudo 400dpi mode

▼ Feels tacky

■ HANDY SCANNER 4

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Cameron: 081-449 9192
PRICE £290

A sturdy hand-held model which fits neatly into the palm of the hand. Some very useful optical character recognition software (OCR) is bundled. The scan head isn't very large, but the software enable you to scan a large image in strips and join the bits together.

▲ Proper 400dpi scanning
▲ Good software
▲ OCR utilities bundled
▲ Comfortable to use

▼ Small scan head

■ SCANMAN

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Logi UK: 0925 413501
PRICE £229

The ScanMan hand-held looks good and is reasonably priced. The 400dpi scanning mode offered is simulated and the software can scan images directly into Microsoft *Windows* or its own *ScanPaint* utility.

▲ Reasonably cheap
▲ Nice looking number
▲ Scanning can take place in Windows

▼ Not true 400dpi scanning

■ MSF300Q

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Aptec: 071-627 1000
PRICE £1552

Aptec's flatbed scanner, manufactured by Microteck, can support up to 64 grey levels and includes graphics software for halftone and line-art applications. Expensive but then the 300dpi scans are quite something.

▲ Excellent 300dpi scans
▲ 64 grey-level scans
▲ Good software

▼ Expensive...
▼ And doesn't offer 400dpi scanning

■ SP-MH216AF

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Mitsubishi: 07072 76100
PRICE £689

Mitsubishi's offering is an interesting mix of the benefits (?) of hand-held and flatbed scanners. A sheet of paper (up to A4 in size) is fed through automatically, but must be guided by hand. It's not as good as a true flatbed – but for almost half the price you can't really complain.

▲ Cheap alternative to flatbed
▲ Takes A4 sheets

▼ Only 200dpi resolution

■ FX-RS505

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Panasonic: 0753 73181
PRICE £1374

Scanning at up to 400dpi is possible in 16 shades of grey. Its top resolution will become more useful as 400dpi laser printers appear. Panasonic's own scanning software, *Panscan*, is supplied.

▲ Good 400dpi scans
▲ Cheaper than 300dpi scanners
▲ Solid design

▼ Only 16 grey scales available at higher resolutions

MONITORS

There are many monitors to choose from – most offer the same thing in a different box. The majority of monitors tend to work with PCs only, however, there are various others that are suitable for connection to Spectrums, C64s, STs, Amigas and all the other home machines. There are monitors for specialist applications: large paper-white monitors for DTP, high resolution colour monitors for graphic work, compact LCD screens for portability. One of the major problems with hooking up monitors is finding the right leads. Lightwave Leisure on 051 6305003 specialises in producing leads for connecting monitors to almost any type of machine.

■ PRO 8CM852

FOR Amiga, C64, Spectrum, ST
FROM Philips: 081-689 2166
Price £299

A single scan-rate monitor similar to the Commodore 1084, but in a different case and with many of the esoteric functions moved from the front panel to the rear. The screen is etched rather than having the anti-glare coating of the 1084 – this gives reduced reflection from external light sources.

▲ SCART and composite input
▲ Excellent stable picture quality
▲ Good contrast and brightness controls

▼ Mono sound input and output

■ QUADRAM MS1420

FOR All machines
FROM SDL : 081-309 1111
PRICE £399

A multisync monitor that can cope with PC CGA and EGA modes, ST mono and colour modes and virtually all other home computer graphics modes. It's big and comes with a swivel stand. Numerous dip-switches at the back of the monitor allow you to make colour selection and choose the type of video input.

▲ Professional looking
▲ Solidly built
▲ Good picture
▲ Works with numerous machines

▼ Documentation is poor

➤

PD EARTHQUAKE

NBS presents until MAY 31st

EXTENDED TILL JUNE 30TH

DUE TO POPULAR DEMAND!!

9·9 on the Richter scale!

Can you hear the rumble?

99p PER DISK

N.B.S. has given the price of Amiga Public Domain a Shake, Rattle & Roll and brought it crumbling down to an earth shattering 99p (Normal price £1.75) BUT HURRY! The offer will close on 31st May 1990 and Lookout!! The after-shock brings down prices on disks & accessories too!

TOP quality DS/DD 135 TPI Japanese manufacture 31/2" disks : normal price 70p EARTHQUAKE Price 55p

Lockable 100 capacity disk storage boxes : normal price £8.50 EARTHQUAKE Price £6.50

Also on special offer: 10 cap. boxes £1.25 • Soft mouse mats (boxed) £2.65 • Custom disk labels 250 for £5.00

Crystal Turbo Joystick, Micro Switch, Autofire £10.99 • Star LC10 (MK1 & 2) Printer ribbons Black £2.99 Colour £5.25

DEMOS
D 108: NBS Animations Disk 1 (Window Man, Walking Man, Frog, Hammer)
D 112: Vortex 42 Megademo 2 (Packed with Vortex 42's latest demos)
D 114: Madness Demo (Graphics & Music Demo)
D 118: Ray Traced Demos (Includes Newton's Cradle)
D 119: Juggler Demo (The famous demo which sold 1000's of Amigas)
D 121: Outsider Acid Demo (Trippy Gaphics & Aceeed Music, v good!)
D 122: Horror Demo (Digitised animation of Violent Amputation etc!)
D 125: Dexion Megademo (Highly recommended)
D 131: Black Monks Picture Demo (Demo & Digitised Pictures)
D 132: Arcadia Megademo (New Demo)
D 133: Star Trek Animations (3D Animations 512K!)
D 136: Alcatraz Megademo (New Demo)
D 138: Raf Megademo (Demo, please note ... **2 discs**)
D 140: Kefrans Demo (Excellent highly recommended)
D 142: Scoopex SAE PC Demo (Picture Show & Music)
D 145: Forgotten Realms Picture Show (Fantasy Devil Hobbit type pics)
D 146: RSI Mega Demo (**Worlds best Mega to date. Get it!!...2 discs**)
D 148: Charon (Classical Style Demo ... **1 Meg only**)
D 149: SAE Scoopex #36 (More classy demos)
D 150: Ian & Mick (Mega Demo inc Toilet Door Demo)
D 151: Deathstar Mega Demo (inc Fantastic Cosmic Explosion ... **2 disks**)
D 152: NASA Pictures (Digitised Piccys)
D 153: Puggs In Space (Brill Demo. Get it!!!)
D 154: CHH Animation (...of a knight coming out of a book...**1 Meg only**)
D 157: Space Ace Demo (Cartoon Graphics ... Great Sound!)
D 158: Freekd Out (Great Music by The Crusaders Demo Crew)
D 159: Vision Mega Demo 4 (More great scrolly stuff)
D 160: Trilogy Megademo (New in! Recommended inc Shootemup! **2 disks**)
D 161: Predators Megademo (Includes two games! Don't miss it! **2 disks**)
D 300: Arsewipe (Adults only answer to your toilet problems)
D 301: Miller Lite (Micro Veersion of the TV advert with digitisation)
D 302: Holstein Pils (John Wayne/Gryth Rees Jones TV ad)
D 501: Probe Sequence (Strange life on a distant planet ..explore)
D 503: Luxo Teenager (Ray Traced Demo ... **1 Meg only**)
D 504: Ghost Pool (Pool game with invisible players!!)
D 505: Space Fighter (Another Ray Traced Demo ... **1 Meg only**)

MUSIC
D 205: Kactus & Mahoney (Superb! Can't be rated highly enough)
D 207: Miami Vice Theme (Huge, full sample ... please note ... **4 discs**)
D 209: D-Mob Music 2 (Music Demo)
D 212: Byterappers Music 3 (Music ... and its good!!)
D 213: Titanix Music 1 (Our best 512K music disc, don't miss this one)
D 214: Enemies Music 3 (Music demo.. with Spectrum Analyser, Fantastic!)
D 219: Crytoburners Music Disc (Music, Music, Music!)
D 220: Alf 2 Mix (Music Samples from TV Show)
D 224: We Want Some Pussy Rap (What are we going to do about it?)
D 226: Sonic House 1 (More of the same)
D 227: Powerdrive 2 (Music ripped from games)
D 228: Random Access (3 good remix tunes inc Paranoimia)
D 229: Vangelis Demo (Good stuff ... **1 Meg only**)
D 230: Digital Concert 2 (Over 12 mins of House)
D 231: Destination Docklands (J. M. Jarre at Docklands)
D 232: Blowfly (Music Rap ... could be offensive to some)
D 233: Darkstar Music Disk #4 (More great music)
D 234: SAE Disc 35 (New & very good!)
D 236: Sunrise Vol 8 (Great stuff!)
D 237: Clapping World Demo (Fantastic original music & graphics)
D 238: SAE Disc 40 (Hot Off The Drive!)

GAMES
G 100: PD Shoot'em'ups (5 games including Invaders, Asteroids etc)
G 101: Yahzee (Dice game, plus Connect 4 & Othello)
G 102: Yelp! (A top quality 'Painter' game)
G 103: Star Trek (Game 1) (**2 disks, 1 Meg only**, great sound)
G 103A: Star Trek (Game 2) (**3 disks, 1 Meg**, 2 drives, pics & sound)
G 105: Adventure Games (Text Adventures)
G 106: Arcade games (Early PD games ...)

XXX-FOR ADULTS ONLY (please state that you are over 18!)
X 100: Fantasy Vol 1 (Erotic Art & Pinups)
X 102: Picture Show Vol 2 (Same Pinups with Slideshow & Glen Miller!)
X 103: Sam Fox Special (Stretch That Monitor Screen!)
X 104: Mayfair (Black & White pics)
X 105: Picture Show Vol 3 (More of those ladies)
X 107: Megaton Man (A brilliant amusing naughty disk!)

UTILITIES
U 100: Virus Killer Disc (Virus Checker, System Z & more + Infector!)
U 101: Virusx V.4 (Kills all known viruses <12.1.90> Dead! The Ultimate!)
U 200: Bootblock Utility (Create your own Bootblock)
U 201: Utility Disc 1 (14 utils. including Cli-wiz, Cruncher & more)
U 202: Utility Disc 2 (11 Cli utils. eg Blitzfonts, Hexcalc, Setkey etc)
U 205: Game Music (Creator create your own music, superb!!)
U 206: Ghost Writer (Latest demo construction kit)
U 208: Powerpacker (Powerful Cruncher utility, used by experts)
U 302: Fonts Vol 2 (even more fonts)

LATEST IN
X108: Showering Girls (digitised pictures of .....) (**1 Meg**)
D162: Kefrens Mega Demo 8 (inc: create your own Bob Demo)
D166: Silents Mega Demo (Some original stuff on the new Danish Demo)
D168: Pendal Europa 50 (Now Look!! Get this disk - Fantastic Crusaders Music)
D239: Dark Star Music Disk 4 (8 great music mixes)
D243: Fresh Cola Music 1, (aaccidd to Sibelius well worth a listen)
U211: Dark Star Utility Disk 4 (this is totally crammed with the latest goodies!)

This is not a full list. Full list sent on request or with order.

Cheques/PO to NBS 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5JU

PD Prices are 99p PER DISK. Please note some titles are 2 or more disks. Minimum PD order - 5 disks.

Please add 50p P&P per order. All orders despatched first class by return post.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board. Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.

12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)

180W PSU **£44.85** (+ £3 p&p) (Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)

200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)

102 keyboard £46
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM, DORSET, DT11 7AA.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

LOOK! AMAZING OFFERS
LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON DISKS
SAME DAY DESPATCH
DS/DD
3½" 39p
INCL LABELS
DISK BOXES
80 CAP £4.50
40 CAP £4.00
3 1/2 DS/HD £1.10

AMIGAS
BATPACK.....£358
FLIGHT OF FANTASY.....£359
CLASS OF THE 90'S.....£493

Mouse Mat...£2.80
Cleaning Kit.....£2
Ram Pack + clock..... £54
Amiga ext drive.....£59

ATARIS
LYNX.....£158
DISCOVERY £259
EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£67

★ C64 WORLD CUP PACK £140 ★

ADD £2.50 P&P per disk order. ADD £9 next day delivery.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
VISA 0273 506269 24 hours 7 days

WHO ELSE CAN OFFER YOU THESE PRICES?

POSTAGE & PACKING £2.50 NEXT DAY £7.50

Bulk Disks

Quantity	10	25	50	100	1000
31/2" DS/DD	44	43	42	41	39
DS/HD	1.16	1.15	1.13	1.12	1.09
51/4" DS/DD	26	25	24	23	21
DS/HD	56	55	54	53	51

All Prices are per disk
All Disks come with Labels

Lockable Storage Boxes

31/2" Holds 40.....£3.15
31/2" Holds 80.....£3.86
51/4" Holds 50.....£3.55
51/4" Holds 100.....£3.85

MOUSE MAT
8mm £1.80
4mm £1.35

MOUSE POCKET
£1.25p

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
2PC £4.70

VISION 10's
Holds 10 Disks
£0.80p

BRANDED 31/4" DISK

Sony.....£6.00
3M.....£6.00
Dysan.....£5.80
TDK.....£4.40

BRANDED 5.25" DISKS

Sony.....£8.10
3M.....£9.10
Dysan.....£9.50
TDK.....£9.10

Bulk disks uncertified 30p
Come and see us at the All Formats Fair

ABBCO COMPUTER PRODUCTS
41A The Broadway, Haywards Heath,
West Sussex RH16 3AS
Tel: 0444 450103/450521

No nonsense replacement policy on all our products or your money back guarantee. All prices include VAT.

TAXAN MULTIVISION PLUS

FOR All machines
FROM Taxan: 0344 484646
PRICE £746

The Kaga unit is a top of the range monitor with a price to match. It boasts an etched screen, 0.31mm dot pitch, digital and analogue input, and various contrast and brightness controls. It can cope with high resolutions, but lacks a horizontal hold control.

▲ Excellent picture quality
▲ Copes with numerous resolutions
▲ Analogue and digital input

▼ Expensive
▼ No horizontal hold

ST64

FOR PC compatibles
FROM STL: 071-352 1478
PRICE £684

The ultimate in flat, thin screens. This monochrome LCD screen, which is compatible with EGA and CGA modes, is just 6.5cm deep. You are looking at the future. Lightweight and very compact.

▲ Thin
▲ CGA and EGA compatible

▼ Expensive
▼ Monochrome only
▼ VGA not supported

COMMODORE 1084

FOR Amiga, C64, Spectrum, ST
FROM Commodore: 0628 770088
PRICE £230

For such a comparatively cheap monitor it offers much: CVBS (composite), TLL and RGB input; stereo sound output; horizontal centring, brightness, contrast, colour, sharpness and volume controls in front; vertical height, horizontal width and vertical centring controls at the back.

▲ Good price
▲ Stereo sound
▲ Reasonable picture quality
▲ Extensive image controls

▼ Commodore badge

ATARI SC1224

FOR Amiga, ST
FROM Atari: 0753 333444
PRICE £299

Although it is designed to hook up to the ST, the SC1224 colour monitor works adequately with an Amiga. The picture tends to be dark, but fiddling inside the case can resolve this. The image quality when used with the ST is very sharp. Controls in the front let you change brightness, contrast and volume. The image size can be altered by fiddling with knobs at the back.

▲ Very good picture quality
▲ Matches ST's colour scheme

▼ Colours tend to be dark
▼ Expensive

ATARI SM124

FOR ST
FROM Atari: 0753 333444
PRICE £150

With this monitor it's possible to display the ST's high resolution monochrome mode. The picture is incredibly stable and extremely crisp – better even than the Mac Plus/SE's screen.

▲ Terrific picture quality
▲ Matches ST's design

▼ For ST only
▼ Expensive for a mono monitor

NEXT WEEK
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
The top software on all machines
GRAPHICS
Which is the best art package?

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTIONS

Amstrad PPC 640S with Integral modem

+

20MB Internal Hard Disk

Amstrad is the trademark of Amstrad Plc.

HARD DISK FEATURES

- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

ONLY £948 (ex. VAT)

Price includes delivery UK Mainland

20/40MB Internal hard disk Upgrade for PPC 512/640.
20MB £449.00 - Excluding VAT 40MB £599.00 - Excluding VAT.

NEW

EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)

FEATURES:

*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS
*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:
2 X 5 1/4"devices
2 X 3 1/2"devices

A stand alone unit incorporating a unique temperature-controlled cooling fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output : 75W

ONLY £199 Exc. VAT

For Further Information

RING: 081-547-3701

Fax: 081-547-3702

ALFA ELECTRONICS LTD
Alfa House
28 The Bittoms
Kingston Upon Thames
Surrey KTI 2AP

NEW **BACKLIGHT FOR LCD DISPLAY**

ONLY £129 (EX VAT)

PRICE INCLUDES COLLECTION + DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

COMPUTER REPAIRS

G B SYSTEMS —\/— LINK

The Repair Specialists

Sinclair ..... 16K,48K,128K,+1,+2,+3
Commodore VIC20,16,64,128,Amiga
Amstrad 464,664,6128,8256,8512,9512
Acorn ..... Electron,BBC,Master,Archamedies
Atari 400,800,ST520,ST1040

All the above are on a fixed labour charge plus the cost of the parts

IBM PC,XT,AT,PS2
Amstrad 1512,1640,2086,2286,2386
IBM Clones ..... Any make / model undertaken

The above are charged on a hourly rate

Most printers and monitors repaired

Spares we can supply most parts from single ICs to complete exchange boards

Sales(new/secondhand)-Installation-Cabling

Why not save hassel and send us your computer for repair by post

Phone 081 979 5638

86 Walton Road East Molesey Surrey KT8 ODL

150 Space public carpark at rear of shop

PAPER

Best quality wood-free - LOW DUST spec.

Type & Weight	Box	£/box
11/9.5 60gsm Fanfold Listing	2000	£13.95
11/9.5 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£15.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£10.95
A4 Size 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£19.95
A4 Size 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95
11/9.5 NCR 2-part Plain	1000	£21.95
11/9.5 NCR 3-part Plain	700	£24.95
11/9.5 NCR 4-part Plain	500	£24.95
A5 Size 80gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95

CASPELL COMPUTER of POOLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT Delivery FREE UK Mainland

RIBBON REFRESH

Our own invention - Carbon in a Can!

Simply lift off ribbon casing & apply fresh carbon to your ribbon - double its life in seconds!
One can does 20-100 ribbons
still just £8.95

NOW OVER 12000 SOLD

DISKS

25 x 5.25" Branded Quality £13.95
50 x 5.25" Branded Quality £24.95
25 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £24.95
50 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £47.95

LABELS

Address Labels 3.5" x 1.5" 1 or 2-across
£3.75 per 1000 + Carriage

RIBBONS

PRINTER	CODE No.	£
Amstrad		
PCW8256 Fabric Longlife	2741	C
PCW8256 Colours	2741C	C
PCW8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	B
PCW 9512 Fabric Longlife	2746	C
PCW9512 Colours	2746C	C
PCW9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	B
DMP2000/2160/3000/3160	2482	A
DMP 4000	2426	D
LQ3500	2741LL	C
Other		
Brother HP15/25/40	2696MS	B
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412	C
Commodore MPS-803	2412	C
Canon PW1080A	2223	C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477	C
Citizen HQP-45	2478	E
Epson FX/MX/RX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	C
Epson EX-800	2774	C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	C
NEC Pinwriter P6+/P7+	2870	D
NEC P2200	2844	C
Panasonic KX-P1081	2228	C
Panasonic KX-P1180	2904	C
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80	2741	C
Seikosha 500/550	2236	C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	C
Star LC-10	2861	B
Star LC-10 Colours	2869	E
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL-10	2761	C

FREE CATALOGUE

1500 BOOKS! LIST 50p

RIBBON PRICES inc VAT & post

	1-off	2-off	5-off
Price Band A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£5.95	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£7.95	£14.95	£34.95

HOW TO ORDER

DELIVERY

	PAPER (any quantity)	LABELS (any quantity)	EVERYTHING ELSE
UK Mainland:	3/5-day: £5.00 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: £2.50 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: FREE 24-hour: £10.00

Overseas: Postage at cost. Callers (of course!) FREE

Order by FREEPOST - Cheque/PO/Visa/Access
Caspell Computer, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole, Dorset BH15 2BR

Order by PHONE - VISA/ACCESS WELCOME!
(0202) 666155 (24hr)

CALLERS WELCOME at our Sales Centre -
Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Sterte Rd, Poole next to the hump-back bridge!

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

ATARI 520 STFM one Meg Int drive, 5.25-inch 360/120 ext drive, PC emulator (PC ditto), Amstrad 3160 printer, lots of software PC and ST £390 Tel (0403) 67578

AMIGA A500 joystick, Datalink lead, about 40 discs. £330 5 months old Tel 041 339 4719

MSX Toshiba HX 10, small printer, joystick, cassette recorder, leads, manuals, magazines and games plus accessories. Very good condition. Sell £100 ono. Tel 051 632 3939

IBM PC, original, twin floppy, 512K, mono monitor, pure IBM, never modified in any way. First £350 phone (09073) 64147 after 6pm

AMIGA software Platinum Scribble (WP) £30, Textcraft (WP), superbase, K-spread, HHsoft Devpac D Paint £15 each. Computes machine language programming book £10. All original packaging, used only once. Cleveland (0642) 784539

AMIGA software for sale. All originals in very good condition. Will consider swaps. SAE for list to Rob, 30 Society Court, Society Lane, Aberdeen AB2 2DE

ATARI 520 S+FM over 100 games, dust cover, art and film director, DG Calc, Fleet Street, STOS STAC first word + Flair Paint Worth £1,500, £700. Phone 021 544 7633

CBM 64 1541 disc drive, MPS 801 Printer, 1701 colour monitor, Modem, Easyscript, Furture Finance, basic 1+2, more software plus books. £400. Tel (0928) 576292 after 5pm

BROTHER HR5 Printer with Tasword 2, £35, Alphacom Printer 32, £30, Omnicalc 2, £5. Data Genie, £4, Specdrum with Elektro kit and editor, £15. (0258) 880394

AMIGA A500, loads of top software, 80+ blank discs. As new, could be given as present etc. Phone (0454) 312135, make an offer, after 7pm

CBM64 (needs attention), 1541 D/D, MPS 803 printer, datasette, Mark 4 cartridge, joystick, softwares, manuals and magazines. Phone Amar 021 565 3153 Buyer collects, £350

ATARI STFM IMB, plus 35 software titles incl. Midwinter, good conditlon £260. Tel (0702) 546685 after 6pm

SYNCHRO express (Amiga version) software and hardware backup utility. As new, £18. Tel (0922) 743068 pm

COMMODORE 128D computer built in disk drive, over 100 floppy discs, 3M branded plus manuals, dust cover and joystick, word-processors etc. All as new. Phone (0274) 679251

BBC 780 second processor for sale, with disks and manuals. Wordstar, accounts etc £110 ono. Tel John (0302) 538042 evenings or weekends

BBC advance disc investigator and advance disk tools Roms with manuals as new £30 each. Offer price £17 each. Telephone John (0302) 538042 evenings

C64 hardware and software. Send SAE for list. AH Foster, 24 Pansy Road, Bassett, Southampton, SO2 3GR

FOR sale: A500 + Kick Off + Star Colour LC10 Printer + Second drive. Will deliver anywhere (EEC) £350 Tel (0823) 284819

ATARI 130 XE D/D 1050 disc drive, lots of software and magazine worth £300. £160 ono M Stevens, 6a Lydford Road, Paddington, London W9 3LU

DATA recorder (tape) specially made for computers of most makes. Brand new (boxed) battery or mains, (via adaptor not supplied). Gift at £10 + pp G Payne, 183 Vicarage Road, Watford, Herts WD1 8HA

SPECTRUM printer, Timex 2040 (as Alphacom 32) with I/F, power pack and some rolls of paper. Ex cond. Boxed. £15 + pp. Phone G Payne, Watford 246318 evenings

SPECTRUM games (48K). Believed unissued, bought with hardware, job lot ex-NGS, bankruptcy, quantity each "Travel with Trashman," "Custard Kid," and others. Value at 70p + pp each. (0923) 246318

ATARI 850 Modem and Printer interface £40 ono, Clive disc drive and interface £70 ono M Stevens, 6a Lydford Road, Paddington, London W9 3LU

LOOK!! Amiga No1 Hit! "Hard Drivin!" Also "Fun School 2" All ages only £8.99 each!! STOS games creator £9.99. All software originals./boxed etc. Tel (0274) 664871 after 8pm

PSION Organiser spreadsheet for XPDR L2 Models £20 ono or Mag swap for travel or games pack. Ring Richard (after 6pm) 061 485 6580

AMIGA games: Hostages, Kult, Purple Saturn Day, £5 each or may swap for demos or adventure games. Ring Richard after 6pm 061 485 6580

AMSTRAD CPC6128 Colour monitor diskdrive data recorder multiface 2, joystick, games, magazines, books, excellent condition. For details phone (0384) 66825

YAESU FRG-7700 Communications receiver O-O30MHZ, Digital display/clock/timer/alarm. fine tune, 12 bank memory, vgc. £350. Paul Smith, 52 Musgrave Road, Shirecliffe, Sheffield, S5 8WP

FOR sale. £200 of original software, 100s of magazines, 2 programming books, £60 the lot!! New games like Blood Money, also free Mars bar!! (0656) 650493

ATARI 520STFM. Hi-res mono monitor, vidi-ST digitiser, Hi-Soft Power Basic, Hi-Soft assembler, fast basic, loads of manuals and magazines. Will split. £420. Peterborough (0733) 269959

SWAP mega drive with top four games (PAL) for DNE meg Amiga (1.3). No games needed, just the basic package. Phone Cecil on 01534 7567

➤

INKY DINK

AN AFFORDABLE ALTERNATIVE TO EXPENSIVE INK-JET INK

DEVELOPED BY AN INDEPENDANT LABORATORY TO PROVIDE BETTER COLOUR PRINTING AT LOWER COST

COMPATIBLE WITH MOST COLOUR INK-JET PRINTERS AVAILABLE IN CYAN, MAGENTA, BLACK AND YELLOW

17 CC £10.20
32 CC £18.24
64 CC £34.56

INK-JET PAPER 11" WIDE, 50M ROLL £14.00

Please add VAT @ 15% and £1.00 towards postage

SPECIALISTS IN AMIGA DTP and GRAPHICS SYSTEMS
GRAPHICS / DTP BUREAU
LASER / INK - JET OUTPUT

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH
10 RSC 5.25 96 TPI/ HD BRANDED DISCS
IN LIBRARY BOX inc. LABELS
£4.00 INC VAT/P&P

ALL BACK ISSUES OF AMIGO TIMES AVAILABLE

RAINBOW COMPUTERS

1A HINCKLEY ROAD, EARL SHILTON, LEICESTER. LE9 7NG
TEL (0455) 840106 FAX (0455) 843511

CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS

Tel: 0453 544582

PC Engine · SNK Neo-Geo · SEGA MEGA DRIVE

SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart	£149.95!
SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart wa Alex Kid	£165!
NEW PC Engine Core Grafx-Scart only	£156!
OR Core Grafx incl Dragon Spirit + Monster Path	£176!
NEW Super Grafx PAL or Scart + Battleace	£250!
CD-ROM + Interface + game	£320!
GAME BOY + game	£99!

Please add £5.00 P&P

★★★ **NEO GEO NOW IN STOCK** ★★★

WE also have games for all of the above! Phone now! We're so good.....

ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR

WE also buy secondhand megadrives, PC Engines and games, we may even allow P/X. Phone or write with details!!

Remember to tell your friends!!! That Cyber machines are of the highest quality and our megadrives are modified to play both Japanese and American software!! And **they'd be a wally to buy from anyone else!!**

Send cheques and P.O.'s to: CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB

COMPUTERDIAL INTERACTIVE TELEPHONE GAMES

£100 BLOOD MONEY

Hear the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh, the clash of steel on bronze, the screams of victory or pain. You control every move as you face your opponent in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the end.

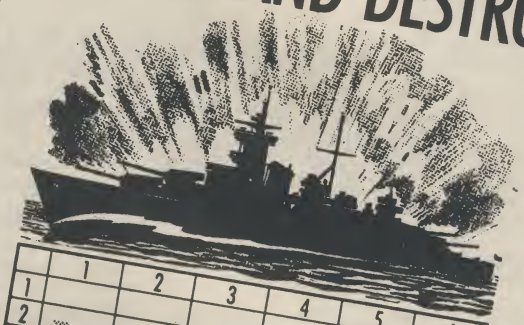
And each month £100 goes to the highest living scorer!

STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

0898 800 891

SEARCH AND DESTROY



	1	2	3	4	5	6
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

WIN £500

Action stations! Command your fleet as you engage the enemy in an amazingly realistic war on the high seas. You control where to aim and what missiles to fire. Track your results with this grid.

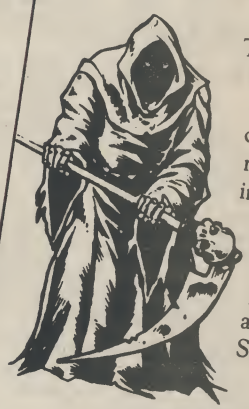
Chief Commander of the Month wins £500.

COMPUTERDIAL

BATTLESHIPS

0898 800 880

Creatures of Chaos



The heavy metal portcullis slams shut behind you. Your escape route has been cut off. Can you survive the monsters and traps that await inside Kaddis-Ra's legendary labyrinth of terror?

Experience the very first and best fantasy telephone adventure, by gamesmaster Steve Jackson.

Steve Jackson presents FIST Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

CASTLE MAMMON

0898 800 878

Take up the magical quest.

You must return the Wizard Allion's magical rings, hidden in the newly excavated dungeons of Castle Mammon, by Kaddis-Ra's evil rapscallions.

Succeed and Allion will shower you with gold, fail and become a monster's feast.

Steve Jackson presents FIST 2 Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

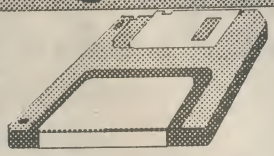
The Rings of Allion.

0898 800 879

Calls are more expensive than ordinary telephone calls and should only be made with the permission of the telephone subscriber. Calls cost 25p per min cheap, 38p per min other times (inc. VAT). Touch-Tone phones recommended. Computerdial Ltd., Guildford, Surrey GU1 4JU.

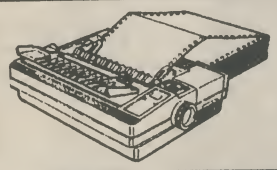
BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

CITIZEN
Swift 24



- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

- * 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- * 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- * 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- * Adjustable push/pull tractors
- * Front,rear and bottom feed
- * 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- * Front panel selection – no dips!
- * 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- * Paper Parking
- * A4 Landscape and Portrait
- * Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

EXCELLENT VALUE !

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT81 PRINTER

- ★ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ★ Parallel/Centronics interface
- ★ 155 cps high speed
- ★ 130 cps draft
- ★ 26 cps NLQ
- ★ Epson emulation
- ★ IBM Printer emulation
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Paper Parking
- ★ Free ribbon
- ★ Includes cable
- ★ Ribbons only £3.95 each

£144.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

Star LC10 Mono £ 169.00

Star LC10 Colour £ 219.95

All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

BEST PRICES (0903) 700714
RING FOR LATEST DEALS

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- ★ 3 Button
- ★ Serial type
- ★ 9 pin & 25 pin connectors
- ★ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ★ Mouse Driver Software
- ★ Users Manual

100% Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only £26.00 inc vat

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

- **C-Lab Creator SL V2.2**
- **C-Lab Notator SL V2.2**
- **C-Lab Unitor**
- **C-Lab Export**
- **Steinberg Pro 24 V3**
- **Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1**
- **Steinberg Cubase V1.5**
- **Steinberg Soundworks**
- **Steinberg Synthworks**
- **Steinberg Avalon**
- **Digital Muse Virtuoso**
- **Digital Muse Prodigy**
- **Dr.T Tiger Cub**
- **FM Melody Maker**
- **other packages available.**

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- * MS-DOS Compatible
- * LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- * Full text editor
- * Address book/tone dialing
- * Appointments diary
- * 128K Ram

PC CARD DRIVE IN STOCK !

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

HAND HELD PC SCANNER
GENUIS GS-4500 SCANNER

WIDTH 105MM, 400 DPI, PACKAGE INCLUDES : GS-2000 SCANNER & CONTROLLER, GENIUS SCAN EDIT SOFTWARE, OCR SOFTWARE & DR HALO III. FOR USE WITH ALL PC XT/AT COMPATIBLES.

£ 175.00

INC VAT & DELIVERY

LEADS, PLUGS & CABLES

Parallel lead (ST,PC & Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug with plastic hood	£1.95

NEW! AMAZING PRICES ON ATARI ST !!

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	**£345.00**
520STE 1MB RAM	**£385.00**
520STE 2MB RAM	**£449.00**
520STE 4MB RAM	**£599.00**

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

* **Atari 520STFM computer**
* **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
* **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

ATARI CX-40 JOYSTICK

Special offer, limited stocks, only

£ 4.95

inclusive

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB
(2 x 256K cards) £50.00

DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB
(2 x 1MB cards) £149.95

DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB
(4 x 1MB cards) £324.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino

only

£14.95

inclusive

ATARI LYNX

THE NEW COLOUR HAND HELD CONSOLE

ATARI LYNX GAMES MACHINE
(with California Games card FREE !)
only **£ 164.00** inc vat + delivery

Blue Lightning	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Chips Challenge	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Electrocop	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gates of Zendocon	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gauntlet III	**£ 25.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*
Rampage	**£ 25.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*

NEW LOWER PRICES !

* ATARI ST PERIPHERALS *

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99
Robokit Interface	£ 89.00

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

£39.99 - thats less than £2.00 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access **(0903) 700714** VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

TRADE! Webley Eclipse air rifle + scope for Mega drive of PC engine. Worth £250. Call Daniel on (0372) 720841

EPSON Mx80 MKIII printer. Vgc, original box plus BBC cable. £100 ovno. Ring 0703 771607 evenings (Southampton)

SMART ware II. Brand new, not registered, 3.5-inch disc. Sell £325 ono. Phone Tony 07874 256928 evenings. Only one copy for sale.

EPSON high pies. CGA colour monitor plus card. Includes games, printer and mouse port Only £110 for quick sale. Tel (0895) 53970

SPECTRUM mega sale. Hardware/software loads of games and gear. Write for huge list - P Wilkinson, 5 West Royd Grove, Mirfield, West Yorks, WF14 9LW Do it nowli

TWO 48K spectrum PCBs. Non-working with suspected regulator faults. Working rams. £30/ Details P Rafferty, 36 Burnside Gardens, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire, Scotland PA10 2HQ Tel (05057) 5489

CPC6128 colour plus lots software boxed perfect £275 ovno. C Command £6 (disc), S Service Gunship F15, Guild of Thieves £5 each. Leather Godesses £17. Phone (0489) 789705 (Steve) after 6pm

48K Spectrum with Opus Discovery disk-drive and lots of software. £120 of swap for ST software/peripherals. Eamon Tighe, Cappagh, Barna, Galway, Eire. Phone 010 353 9125431

CASIO HT-700 Keyboard, midi in/out, stereo, 4 octaves, mini kets, pitch bend. Box and carrying bag. Perfect condition only £85. Tel (0253) 882932 (Blackpool area)

CBM64 128 games lots and lots disks and cassette selling up. For list, ring 081 206 0851 Harrow.

ATARI 520ST games, accessories, low mileage, only £200 including Yamaha PSS470 synth or £185 without. Synth only £51 ono. Both vgc. Phone after 8pm (0227) 464881

AMSTRAD LQ5000DI Dot Matrix printer £300 absolutely brand new. Still under guarantee. Not suitable for my purpose. D Howdle, 47 Guildford Road, Salford 6, M6 8PT Tel 061 787 8501

ATARI STFM 1Meg memory, 1MB drive. Over £500 of games, art progs and utilities. Excellent condition. £350 ono. Tel 041 882 4579 Paisley area

CPC datacoder + tape software £25 inc p&p. AMX Stoppress and mouse £45. FDI second drive £60. Microspread microword + microfile £20 (total). Phone Steve after 6pm (0489) 789705

PEN Pal WP for Amiga (1Mb). Colour display, printouts, DTP functions, 1FF imports, 100,000 wordspell plus multitasking database. Mint, £65. Boxed Original. John (0273) 588705

SEGA system with 12 games. Boxed in superb condition. Worth £400. Offers around £200 or swap for Amiga A500 + games. Phone John (0532) 695615 at 6pm

AMSTRAD CPC cassette original for sale. Very cheap. Including Microprose Soccer, Gryzor, Four Soccer Sims etc. Write to 19 Sherwood drive, Skellow, Doncaster SN6 8NY

FOR sale. 520 STFM 1Meg drive. Mint condition. 1 year old. Must be seen. 10 discs of demos and joystick. £160. Must be able to collect. Tel (0734) 788085

CBM64 Oceanic D/Drive, MPS 803 printer, C2n tapedeck, Simons basic, power cart, joystick, tapes, discs, leads, manuals, spare ribbons + mags. Excellent condition £315 ono. Tel (0724) 863053

EINSTEIN computer singel drive, Spectrum emulator WRDPRO, Scrabble, games, books, manuals, £100 Tel (0429) 871130

GOOD C64, 2 Datacorders, 1 professional joystick, approx 100 original worthwhile games, loads of magazines and cheats. Bargain at £130. Call Peter at (031) 339 8550

ATARI 1040STFM 1 Yr old and colour monitor. Lots of software + games, competition joystick. Will split + Modem £325 computer £125 Monitor £30 Modem. Adrian (0453) 766242

ATARI 520 STFM with 1MB drive, plus mouse, joystick and over £700 worth of software including Rainbow Islands, X-Out, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Supercox, Xenon II etc. A bargain at £290 ono. Phone 907 6144 after 7pm

SPECTRUM professional adventure writer £8. Fuller orator and Kempston joystick interface £5 each. Phone (0934) 838182

SPECTRUM software for sale. Over 80 originals, over 20 mags, including Crash, Your Sinclair etc. Also books, Micro-Switch Joystick + interface and tape recorder. Phone (0480) 64634

COMMODORE 64 Manual, two joysticks, tape deck, approx 50 games with storage case. £150 ono. Tel (0706) 815877 evenings please.

BBC B Wordwise +, ZIF socket etc, £300. Dual disk drive, printer, £200 all. Vgc. Contact 9 Summer House Close, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1PZ for more details. Also Spectrum 128K, Datacorder, £60 ono. Loads of BBC disks and magazines also.

SPECTRUM 48/128K software, 23 titles including Salamander, Shinobi, Barbarian, Leaderboard, Opwolf, Games Crazy and Last Duel. All in excellent condition. Some not used! Only £40. Tel (0782) 48335

48K 2X Spectrum and software £40. Phone (0247) 458101 - ask for Dominic

BBC B Spec + 2, CBM64 systems for sale. £375, £200, £80 respectively. Casion CT650 Midi keyboard, 46S sounds, boxed £150 ono. Ask for Gareth (0933) 73484

BBC B DFS, Ddrive, LPen, Joysticks, printer, Roms, 2 mice, disks etc. £375 ono. Also CBM G4, PSU etc. £80 ono. Ask for Gareth (0933) 73484

+ 2 I/Fl Lpen, Robotek, 2I/Fs, amp ZX, printer + other bits and bobs. 100s games and serious and 100s of mags £200 ono (0933) 73484. Ask for Gareth.

CBC64 Modem for sale. Compatible with Compunet £25. Contact Barry anytime after 6.30pm + phone (0635) 72354

CBM64 original games from £2 to £8 each. Many titles. SAE for list. Barry Bellinger, 20 Mersey Way, Thatcham, Newbury, Berksor phone 72354

CBM64 Simons basic £12. Basic Part 1 £5. Music composer £10. Machine code tutor £10. Touch type £5. Artmaster £8. C2N Head alignment £6. (0635) 72354

WORDSTAR V5.5 new, not been used. Still with warranty card. For IBM compatibles. £150 Tel (0302) 538042 John ➤

MICRODIAL

MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY
SAM COUPE´ £179.00
SAM COUPE´ + 1 DISK DRIVE.....£245.00
SAM COUPE´ + 2 DISK DRIVES £329.00

ATARI
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK £279.00
520STE POWER PACK.....£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK £460.00
PORTFOLIO £229.00
LYNX.....£165.00

COMMODORE
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK.....£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK.....£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK.....£515.00

PRINTERS
STAR LC-10.....£169.00
STAR LC-24/10.....£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 .....£147.00
CITIZEN 120D £125.00

MONITORS, SOFTWARE, CABLES AND MORE, PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS.

All prices include VAT and P&P, Courier Delivery add £6.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*
THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.
All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

VISA

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

QUANTA

The Independent QL User Group

The Definitive Guide to SuperBASIC by Jan Jones

This highly sought after book has been reprinted by QUANTA Copies are now available for £8 plus £2 p&p from:

QUANTA
The Corner House,
Loxley,
Warwick,
CV35 9JT
Tel: 0789 842 543

Subscription to our group is still £14 UK, and £17 for overseas members.
Now in our SIXTH successful year.

PC parts, 5.25-inch floppy s/s 40TK £20, 10MB hard disk £50, serial I/face £10, CGA I/face £20, tel Bidford (0789) 772868 Midlands

SINCLAIR ZX81, printer, 16K Ram, full programming tutorial course, books, games, tapes, incl. flight Sim, cassette deck, £35 the lot. Tel Bidford (0789) 772868 Midlands

AMIGA X copy V2.1, new, £15. Home accounts £14. Suprabase personal £20. I/deluxe paint 2 £10. Virus killer £6. Weird Dreams £7. Gold Hits £7. After 6pm (0224) 824904

AMIGA 500 KS 1.3 5 months old. C/W mouse, PSU disks, manuals, 1/paint, Superbase personal, Home Accounts, Virus Killer, Weird Dreams + Games. Under Warranty £340 Tel (0224) 824904

UNUSED computer magazines worth £30 plus 6 FREE ST format games disks. Will sell for £20. For more details call Steven on (0384) 378969 after 6.15 weekdays

ALPHACOM 32 line printer for sale. £50. Includes 3 rolls of paper. Also Multiface 1 for sale. £20. Both for Spectrum 48K. Tel John (0786) 70553

ATARI 520 STFM with £300 worth games inc. Hard Drivin, Robocop. Sell for £180. Phone Mark Lightfoot 051 608 7137 evening, 051 630 5577 daytime

BBC Model B data recorder. All leads joystick, manuals, books, ninety games £220 ono. Phone P Clarke (0993) 851155 Oxon

FOR sale Spectrum computer, Lightgun. Over 200 tape games, tape recorder, loadsa programming books, joystick. All for only £300. Ashley, 33 Bideford Crescent, Knowle, Bristol BS4 1MG Buyer collects, thanks!

14" colour monitor for sale. Brand new, still boxed, RGB compatible with all Sinclair Amstrad computers and most others. £80 only. Phone (0753) 40534

SPECTRUM +2 (grey) with approx £300 software, joystick interface, still in original box, £100. Phone (0278) 652558 between 2.30pm and 6.30pm

SPECTRUM 48K plus interface, one three microdrives, carts tasword three tasprint, Ramwrite, Ramprint, cassette player, games and books. £165. Tel (0287) 34572 after 6pm (Cleveland)

FIVE amiga games. Goldrunner, Hellbent, Backlash, Soccer, Quadralien, only £5 each. Phone 081 653 6771

AMIGA A500 with 1Mb Ram. 12 original games, joystick, mouse, modulator, 10 blank discs, pd software £300. Tel Bolton (0204) 55978

64 cassettes for sale. Games include Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Turbo Outrun, Incrowd and many more worth over £130. Will sell for only £40. Contact Wantage 3551

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor plus 12 games plus desk little used £195. No reasonable offer refused. Tel Polegate 2880

ST games £6 each. Robocop, Barbarian II, Thunderblade, Double Dragon, Super Hang-On, Afterburner, IK+, Dominator, International Soccer, all originals boxed with instructions. Bernard (0423) 500181

Z88 128K Ram, 128K Eprom, PC Link, Zterm, XOB Disc Drive System, cables, misc. £400. No offers. Tel: 081 871 0351 Very good condition

ATARI STFM 52K. Fleet Street Publisher, Lattice C, Habawriter, Degas etc. 25+PD disks, books, magazines. All for £390 ono. Apple Mac 5PLKE, 2M memory, external discdrive, Image Writer II, Works, Works, Excell, Basil, New Vid Brd. £1275 ono. Tel (0438) 86531

SPECTRUM software, Artist II, Icon Graphics 128, White Lightening, Gunship 128, Paint Plus, Southern Belle, all originals, £45 only. Tel 041 881 5429

DATEL Genius mouse for ST. Excellent condition. Hardly used. £25. Buyer collects. Tel 041 881 5429 for details.

1MEG Amiga 500, 2nd disk drive, 48 original games, mouse, joystick, TV modulator, mags and books. Worth £2000, sell for £450 ono. Phone Darren on (0430) 440735

CBM 4032 Business computer with monitor, 8050 twin disks, 022P printer. Ideal enthusiasts, beginners. Offers around £150. Buyer collects. Tel: Glasgow (041) 649 5569 daytime

AMIGA originals for sale. It came from the desert, £15. Double Dragon II £10. Both games are unopened, unwanted presents. Tel 041 887 0536

ZX Spectrum 48K excellent condition. Includes tape player, interface and 45 + games. Price £50. Tel (0372) 278263 after 6.30pm

I'VE got an AMAS Amiga stereo sampler and Midi Interface and its not needed anymore. Offer me £50 ovno and it's yours. Tony 071 928 8681 ext 410 9am to 5pm

I'VE got a Scart PC Engine with 3 games and I'm bored. Offer me £150 ovno and its yours. Call Tony on 071 928 8681 ext 410 9am to 5pm

COMMODORE 64/128, 1570 disk drive, 1701 colour monitor, joystick, games, utilities, disks, books, connections, boxed. £360 ono (worth £800 +). Call Andrew (0492) 879026 (9 - 5)

AMSTRAD CPC 62128, 1128K, disk. Colour, personal computer with green screen monitor, Joystick, over 20 games including Robocop. With manual worth £460. Will sell for £170 ono. Phone (0742) 470551

SAM Coupé games! Sea Diver and Lunar Man, send £5.50 and tape or disk. Also! 10 original SAM Screens (disk only) send disk and £3.50 (flash screens). Zenith Graphics, 42 Aldbourne Way, Hawksley, Kings Norton, Birmingham, B38 9UP

ATARI STFM. Meg memory, Meg drive. Over £500 originals. Plus joystick and extras. First offer £300 plus secures. Tel 041 882 4579

TIMEWORKS DTP for Amstrad PCW 8256/8512, as new. £15 plus postage. Also Sinclair QL, Mint 12 Micro cassettes £65. Tel Woking (0483) 764857

CASIO FX 730P pocket computer plus printer and cassette interface inc case £50 ono. Also Amstrad RS232C parallel interface £25 ono. Tony 051 260 9296 (Liverpool)

AMSTRAD 1512 software for sale. Reflex (database) £15, Sidekick £15. Both new with manuals. Tel 081 592 5603 (Dagenham)

SINCLAIR PC 200. IBM compatible, 3.5-inch drive, 512K, mouse, DOS 3.3, GEM, TV modulator. Some software. £180. Tel 081 592 5603 (Dagenham)

IBM Compatible 640K dual drive EGA monitor star LC-IU printer. £795 ono. Tel (0222) 342150 ➤

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION.

MUSIC X SEQUENCER
The most comprehensive music package available on the Amiga
ONLY £119.99
(Limited Stocks)

IN STOCK NOW!!
AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK
Inc. F-29 Retaliator!! Rainbow Islands, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse Modulator. Add £20.00 for Batman + F-18 Interceptor. Add £20.00 for 10 Star Pack.
£369.00

IN STOCK NOW!
ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK
inc 20 games,Joystick, First Basic, Music Maker and organiser software.
£359.00

PHILIPS CM8833
Stereo Monitor Inc Lead
£249.00
COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo monitor, inc lead.
£239.00

NEW
ACORN ARCHIMEDES A3000
The learning curve inc.-First Word Plus, PC Emulator, Genesis, Video
£705.00
Add **£239.00** for 14" colour monitor

ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Inc Mouse, manuals, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun , STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour
£279.00

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC10 Mark II Mono	£184.00
Star LC10 Colour	£209.00
Star LC10 Mono 9 Pin	£159.00
Star LC2410 Mono	£249.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£299.99
Swift Colour Option	£34.99
NEC P2 + 24 Pin	£299.00

HARD AND EXTERNAL DRIVES

NEW LOW PRICES

Cumana Amiga 1 meg ext	£76.99
Cumana ST 1 meg ext	£78.99
Comm A590 HD 20 meg	£376.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Midi Interface	£24.99
Naksha Mouse	£39.99
Scart Leads	£9.99
Printer Leads	£5.99
10 Capacity 3.5 disk boxes	£1.99
50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£7.99
Amiga dust covers	£4.99
Star LC10 cover	£4.99
14 inch monitor cover	£6.99
12 inch monitor cover	£5.99
Universal printer stand	£9.99
Mouse pads	£4.99
14" Tilt & swivel monitor stand	£15.99

COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's
Kindwords Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Music/Midi software. Graphics Software, Desktop Publisher, Mouse Modulator, Disk and Mouse Mats.
£519.00

ATARI 1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK
With Word-up, K Spread 3, Metacomco Basic & Superbase Personal
£449.00

RAM EXPANSION

1 Meg RAM Expansion for Amiga A500 only **£64.99**. Inc Clock/Calendar, **Photon Paint II only £15.00** when you buy 1 Meg RAM Expansion.

3.5 INCH DISKS

100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME GUARANTEE
135 TPI 3.5 INCH

Sony branded 3.5" DS/DD £11.99

SONY BULK

10	For	£6.99
50	For	£31.99
100	For	£59.99
200	For	£150.99
300	For	£158.99
500	For	£254.99
1000	For	£499.99

MITSUBISHI BULK

10	For	£5.99
50	For	£27.99
100	For	£49.99
200	For	£97.99
300	For	£142.99
500	For	£229.99
1000	For	£449.99

DISK LABELS

500	For	£7.99
1000	For	£13,99

For the Best Prices, Best Advice and Best Service, your only choice is FIRST CHOICE.
OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689
please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA Access

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability. E. & O.E.

ATARI

All our Atari ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the very latest 520STE with 512K RAM, 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

£339.00 Including VAT and delivery

ATARI 520 and 1040 STE

STE models feature an extended palette of 4096 colours, PCM stereo sound, two additional analogue device inputs and TOS 1.6.

1040 STE Package: including Kuma Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics, plus 'FirST BASIC', 'STAC Adventure Creator', 'Hyper Paint' and 'Prince' all for only ..... £ 429.00

520STE 1Mb RAM Upgrade Kit, extremely simple to fit (SIMMS cards)	£49.00
520/1040STE 2Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£145.00
520/1040STE 4Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£290.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£64.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable	£99.00
Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc.PSU & 'California Games'	£159.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
	EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS						
MONO 1512	346.96 **399.00**	433.91 **499.00**	N/A N/A	542.61 **624.00**	629.57 **724.00**	554.78 **638.00**	641.74 **738.00**
COLOUR 1512	433.91 **499.00**	555.65 **599.00**	N/A N/A	629.57 **724.00**	716.52 **824.00**	641.74 **738.00**	728.70 **838.00**
MONO 1640	477.39 **549.00**	554.35 **649.00**	738.26 **849.00**	673.04 **774.00**	760.00 **874.00**	685.22 **788.00**	772.17 **888.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 **649.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	760.00 **874.00**	846.96 **974.00**	772.17 **888.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	520.87 **599.00**	607.83 **699.00**	781.74 **899.00**	716.52 **824.00**	803.48 **924.00**	728.70 **838.00**	815.65 **938.00**
2086 CD	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 12" HRCD	694.78 **799.00**	781.74 **899.00**	955.65 **1099.00**	890.43 **1024.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	902.61 **1038.00**	989.56 **1138.00**
2086 14" HRCD	781.74 **899.00**	868.70 **999.00**	1042.61 **1199.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	1064.34 **1224.00**	989.56 **1138.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

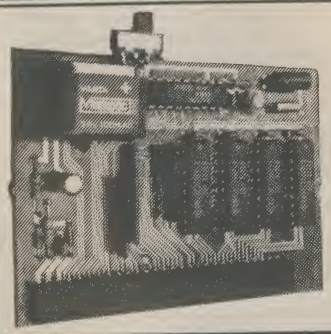
PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K £29.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ... £74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 ..... £119.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models £79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) £24.95	PC2000 series compatible
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer .. £379.00	5.25" (360K) external drive £84.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 ..... £99.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package £32.95
Communicate Fax Card SR £199.00	Konix Joystick & Controller Card £28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S ..... (£373.04) £429.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91) £499.00
PPC640S ..... (£477.39) £549.00
PPC640D ..... (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95



AMIGA A500 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £49.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £43.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95
Atari ST version only £69.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad 1512/1640/2086 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ...	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free ..	£159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9 pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9 pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24 pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£289.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	£129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following : Karate Kid II, Leatherneck, Battle Squadron, Jaws, Defcon 5, High Steel, Wordwright (w processor), Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Better Dead than Alien, Super Huey, Goldrunner, Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted £419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive £439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive £479.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga Inc.Vidi-Chrome	£110.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

Only £379.00

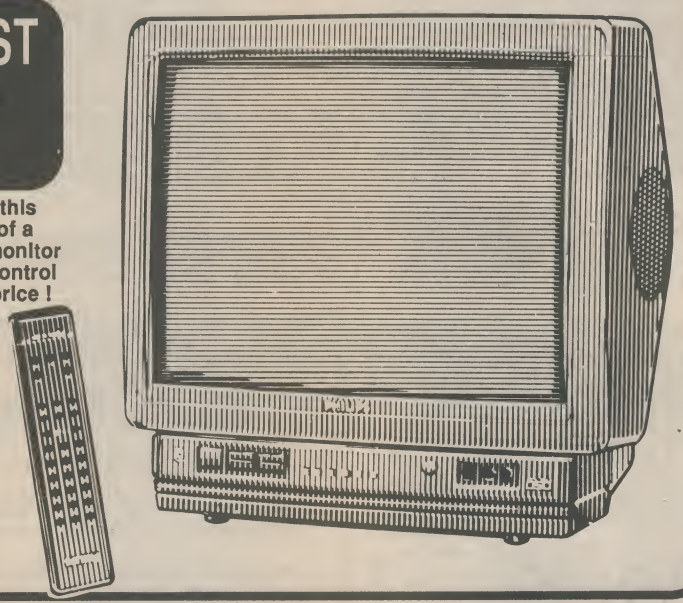
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI ABC-286

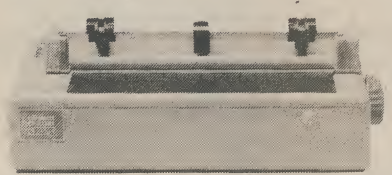
Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package !

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00
Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95
Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :
- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

***FREE* WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !**
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	549.00 631.35	649.00 746.35	849.00 976.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	699.00 803.85	799.00 918.85	999.00 1148.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	949.00 1091.35	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1099.00 1263.85	1199.00 1378.85	1299.00 1493.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£175.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£350.00

HERCULES CGA card with printer port parallel. Boxed as new, £25. Also VGA card 8/16 BIT £60. Phone 061 998 6961

8-UP 8Meg Ram Board for Amiga 2000 only 2 weeks old with warranty fully populated to 8 Megs 100N/S only £600. Phone 061 998 6961

BBC bits Watford DFS £35 Torch 2nd Processor £45 (0784) 430005

AMIGA A500 1.3 for sale. Loads of software £275. Deliver in North'd area. Lee, 53 Stanley Street, Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 38X

DISKS for sale. Over 200 blanked 3.5-inch inch disks. £4 per 10 disks includes p+p. Phone Ashley on (0636) 708 063

STE upgrade boards 520 - 1040 plug in boards, 2 sets available £40 each including postage. Phone Jim (0232) 794812 home, (0232) 241573 work

GAMEBOY including Tetris £70 or swap for second drive or good Modem (for Amiga). Excellent condition. Ask for John (0580) 714445 evenings

PCXT Orchid Turbo Co-processor, 640K fast RAM, 8MHz, bought in error hence £100 no offers (cost over £300!). Virtually new! Phone Darrin (0625) 873144

AMIGA A500 2MB external Ram expansion, fully auto, configure fast, 120ns chips, disable switch, led indicator. Cost over £350, accept £200 ono. Phone (0625) 873144

DACOM 2123AO Modem, V21, V22,V23, error correcting, auto dial, auto answer, Haves compatible. Cost over £250, accept £90 ono. Phone Darrin (0625) 873144

CITIZEN 120D parallel printer, very reliable, suit any computer, nearly new, cable included, spare ribbon, tractor feed. Cash only £75 ono. Phone Darrin (0625) 873144

SPECTRUM + with Saisho datacorder Kempton interface and competition Pro joystick. Varied software including Flight Simulators, Dragon's Lair, Star Wars, Paperboy, Flintstones. £45. (0329) 237374

ATARI 520 STFM with 72+ games. STOS, tweety board, Seuck, utilities, mouse, joystick, worth £2,000, sell for £500 ono. Buyer collects. Call Tim (0223) 351138

MIRROR 11 V3.6.12 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch discs manual. All originals. £15 ono. Post paid. Phone Phil on 081 521 9966 East London

SPECTRUM +3 with joystick approx £220 worth of software (17 discs). Leads/manual. As new all original bozes £200 ono. Tel: (0782) 268235 evenings. Ask for Dave.

EINSTEIN TC01 twin floppies with mono monitor BBC Basic (780) and various games £95. Phone Jim (0730) 60277 (Petersfield, Hampshire)

AMSTRAD CPC 464 Mono £100. Hatfield (0707) 260417

ATARI 520STFM, 0.5 meg drive, £200 software, diskbox, dust cover, blank disks, joystick, mouse, dozens mags. Bargain at £210. Phone Darryl Boulton on (0989) 665818

SEGA master system, control pads, joystick, 8 games incl. Powerstrike, Alex Kidd, Pro Football, Wonderboy in Monsterland, only £100. Tel (0260) 276574 and ask for Robert

AMSTRAD DMP 2000 printer, fully Epson compatible. Works with BBC and Amiga. Only £75 ono. Plus postage. Phone David on Derby (0332) 517947 eves and weekends

COMMODORE 64c Light Fantastic Pack inc. Light Gun, Special S/W, xtra S/W, manuals. Less than one year old. £125 ono. Tel Derby (0332) 517947

AMSTRAD CPL software. Afterburner, (disc) £4.50, The Pawn (disc) £10, send SAE tape list. Write to Paul, 39 Guilton, Ash, Kent CT3 2HL

MAGAZINES (Amstrad CPC) AA 1-56 NCE 10-75, WACCI 29, 36-41. Any reasonable offer to Paul, 39 Guilton, Ash, Canterbury, Kent CT3 2HL

SPECTRUM + 2a, reverently serviced, perfect working order, brilliant collection of popular games, two joysticks and interface, worth over £430, sell for £240 ono. Phone (0908) 567325

BBC B £100. Software worth £500, sell for £150. Light pen and software £10. Watford Speech and software £15. Date Recorder £10. Sell lot £250. Tel 051 4803212

AMIGA A500 (1Mb), second disk drive, digiview digitiser, 30PD disks, deluxe 2, Photon paint, other software £400. Ring (05913) 355

MSX Sanyo. Loads of games, cassette recorder. Sell or swap. Anything for Amiga 500 software, utilities, hard ware etc. Tel Peter after 6.30pm on (0782) 518514

HISOFT forth and digital research pascal MT+ both with manuals £20 each. For CPC and PCW. Tel (0204) 24516

ST games eleven for £40 also 3.5-inch disks. Fifty for £30 (0290) 713766

SPECTRUM 128K with Plus D and 3.5-inch disk drive, games, double interface and organ master keyboard. Worth £400, yours for £260. Phone quickly on (0705) 668123

CBM 64 computer. Oceanic disk-drive, cassette deck for sale. Software also joysticks etc. £170 ono. Call Willie after 5pm. (0533) 737003

SPECTRUM + 2 complete outfit, manual joystick, dust cover etc. 27 months guarantee. Spectrum mags worth £110, 100 + games, very good value £306. Queries phon 081 561 3452

SCHNEIDER German name, Triple cassette, radio player, detachable personal stereo and speakers, RPS graphic equalizer, vgc. £60. Phone 081 561 3452

PANASONIC KX-P1081 printer £175 ono. Also loadsa games for Amstrads. Send for list from J Clarke, Rose Cottage, Rectory Road, Mellis, Eye, Suffolk IP23 8EA, phone Mellis 601

APPLE II Euro + 2DD monitor. 80 col/parallel/serial/PAL cards. Omnis, Visical, UCSD Pascal, manuals etc. Offers over £100. May separate. (0703) 613918

QL 640K, 3.5-inch disk, PC-AT Keyboard, mouse, centronics interface, joystick, digital precision software, £175. Phone (0278) 626194 after 7pm

SPECTRUM for sale. 10 wicked games, all leads and manuals. Great condition. Worth £150. At £55 it's a bargain. Phone 081 543 6063

EPROMS 2764S £1.50, 2732s £1.10, Drams 6164s £0.80 each all pre-used and tested. Tel (0274) 833742 after 5pm (Mark). ➤

Phone 0293 565 748

A R B

Fax 0293 612 039

Computers (Crawley) Ltd.

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT
AMIGA A500 BATPACK
Only!! £399.00

CLASS of THE 90's
Only £549.00

AMIGA 2000 RANGE SUPPLIED PHONE

Please PHONE or FAX us for
Gold Disk Products, Deluxe Series Products, MSS, Music X, Books, Big Agnus, Ram Boards, etc.
Hard Disk A500/B2000, B1500 Case for A500.
If You Take Your Amiga Seriously, Then Contact The Company Which is Serious About Getting The Most From Your Investment.

Please note prices subject to change. Please check when ordering.
All prices include VAT.

Please note Post & Carriage is extra on all goods supplied please ask.
Payment terms cash, Access, Bankers Order, cheques allow 5 days clearance.
Orders from local Authorities and PLC's welcome (Phone for terms).

Unit 19, Rutherford Way, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 2AU.

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON

0898 338939

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

CBM64 with 1541 disk drive C2N, cassette, printer, joystick, games, utilities, disks, books, word processor £200. (0782) 657194.

AMIGA for sale. Brand new, boxed and unopened. Given as gift. Quick sale required. Only £295 ring (0392) 430246.

AMIGA A500 plus 512 memory upgrade, second drive, joystick, mouse, Batpack, games pack, five months old, original packaging £400. Tel (0244) 535204 (answerphone).

AMIGA 500 plus Rampack, colour monitor, printer, lots of software, inc BBC emulator, mortgage forces sale. £475 ono. Tel (0272) 522440.

AMSTRAD CPC tape/disc games for sale. Also Amstrad games and PD software wanted. Write to Darren Young, 23 Grosvenor Road, Leyton London E10 6LG.

ADVANCE-86 (Ferranti) PC, IBM compatible 256K, dual 360K floppies, monitor and business software. £175 ovno + P&P. (0865) 241456 ext 207 (Mr Hiller) daytime 0865 715325 6-9pm eves 10-9pm weekends (Oxford).

ADVISOR-2 Prolog shell (expert system) unregistered, complete with manual. Cost £5.95 sell for £1 ono. Phone (0865) 241450 ext 207 (Mr Hiller) daytime or (0865) 715325 6-9pm weekdays 10-9pm weekends.

PC-WRITE (Sage) word processor for IBM compatibles. Complete with manual. Bargain only £45 ono & P&P!!! Phone (0865) 241456 ext 207 (Mr Hiller) daytime, (0865) 715325 6-9pm weekdays, 10am-9pm weekends (Oxford).

BOOKS Introduction to Amstrad CP/M Assembly language, new £5. 'Using Accountancy Software in Business" (Sage) new £5. Phone 0865 241456 ext 207 (Mr Hiller) daytime, (0865) 715325 6-9pm weekdays, 10am-9pm weekends (Oxford).

COMMODORE C128 bargain! superb machine, yours for only £79.95 + P&P!! Phone 0865 241456 ext 207 (Mr Hiller) daytime, (0865) 715325 6-9pm weekdays, 10am-9pm weekends (Oxford).

ST software, STOS £12, Spectrum 512 £15. RAC Rally £7, Quantum Paint £6. Night Raider £5. Blitz Turbo £15. Wico Trackball £8. Graham (0323) 896767.

AMSTRAD PC1640 14" EGA dual drive with original Gem software and manuals, recent service, worth £850. Offers around £700 ono. Tel 021 556 1284 between 3-5pm.

AMSTRAD games on cassette Chuck Yeagers Home Entertainment centre, Afterburner. Please phone for list after 6pm. Watford (0923) 210847 ask for Bob.

ACTION replay MKIII for C64. Includes Warp 25 Trubo, and full Instructions. Only £10.00. Contact N Higgins, 109 Edward Street, Denton, Manchester, M34 3BS.

AMIGA books 'Becomming an Amiga Artist' and Compute 'Amiga Programmers Gulde'. Only £10.oo each. Contact N Higgins, 109 Edward Street, Denton, Manchester, M34 3BS.

ATARI 520STFM, 1 meg drive, 1 meg memory, mouse Quickshot Turbo Microswitch Joystick, manuals, leads, box, 100 disks and box. All for £370. Tel Paul 021 7063030.

FAST Basic and manual for Atari St £20. Tel Paul 021 7063030.

CPC 464 modulator, mint condition, one y/o, four years guarantee, £400+ softwae, Hard Driving, Chase HQ, CPC magazines, £150 ono. Preferably Newcastle area. Telephone 091 2674664.

COMMODORE 1084S colour stereo monitor, excellent condition only £180 ono contact Justin on 081 950 8217 after 6pm.

BRANDED 51/4" floppies, 10 boxes of 10 for £28, unused surplus. Southend-on-Sea (0702) 521903 eves only.

ATARI ST software for sale - Fast Basic only £20, R-Type only £8, Operation Wolf only £8, Shuffle Puck Cafe only £10, Nigel M Grand Prix only £5, Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games only £10. Phone (0442) 67855.

SPECTRUM 128K+3 for sale, includes Multiface 3, software on tape and disk, plus lots more. Worth over £1000. Want £160. Phone Edward on (0462) 683952.

YAMAHA PSS 780 keyboard including stand, mains adaptor, midl lead for Atari ST and program. Only £180 used once. Telephone 061 724 0269.

AMSTRAD CPC464 green monitor, some books, magazines, games. Sell for £85 ono or exchange Pentax SLR camera/accessories, cash adjustment. Tel (0603) (Norwich) 411759 eves/weekend.

ATARI 520STFM, joystick, mouse, software £260 ono (0533) 551044.

SPECTRUM +3 built in disk drive, Multiface 3, tape recorder, two joysticks, 80 games £125. No reasonable offer refused (0533) 551049.

PART exchange my IBM portable 512K twin 3.5 drive. Value £450 for 2086 twin drive colour system or similar HRCD. Cash adjustment. Details (0268) 685366.

IBM portable twin 3.5" drives, integral pritner, TV modulator £750. Cherry A3 graphics tablet for Amiga £300. Phone Jason after 5pm (0452) 415508.

CBM 64 Datacassette, joystick and software £90 ono. Tel (0734) 780854 after 6pm ask for John.

AMIGA A500 plus Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor, Falcon, Honda RVF, TV sports football and mouse, manuals and joystick, only £470 ono. Phone (02567) 62540.

1 MEG A500, Star LC 10 pritner £180, genuine reason for sale. Tel Thomas, Belfast after 6pm (0232) 867896.

HOSTAGES £15 Boulderdash and Boulderdash II £10 each all for IBm PC and compatibles. Phone (04353) 3340 and ask for Michael.

AMIGA 500 1/2 meg upgrade Philips CM8833 monitor and software, worth £1200, £450 ring Paul on 081 958 7801 after 6.30pm.

MSX games for sale one to four pounds. Phone Nigel 021 772 5159.

ACORN colour monitor for Archimedes £160. Also suitable for BBC etc. 071 607 8325.

BBC B in viglen console, mono monitor, DSDD 80 track drive £175 with 256K board and Wordwise+ £225 071 607 8325.

AMSTRAD 464/6128 disk software. Serious and games, books, mags, £95 or make me an offer. Tel (0908) 220486 includes Devpac 80, 'C' Image System, Interdictor Pilot.

VIRUS killer for ST, brand new, unopened wrapping, £10 or will swap for good ST games. Tel (0908) 220486 ask for Gary ➤

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£23.50
100 x .3.5"	£45.95
250 x 3.5"	£109.95
500 x 3.5"	£209.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£395.00

Sony 3.5" D/S Branded Diskettes £9.50 per box

OFFER 2:
Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£27.59
100 x 3.5"	£53.95
250 x 3.5"	£133.95
500 x 3.5"	£256.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£483.50

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 39 1/2P

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£12.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£59.95
500 x 5.25"	£110.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

MAXELL CF2 3" BRANDED DISKETTES £17.95 PER BOX

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£54.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£106.00
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£257.50

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.95
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading Melon manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST disk covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.95
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA Access

Post add £2.95 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD. TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Fax: 0530 813595
Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

Future PUBLISHING

Staff Writer

Your Sinclair

Britain's Biggest Selling Spectrum Magazine needs a new Staff Writer.

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

- Do you own a Spectrum and have a working knowledge of how it works?
- Are you familiar with the wide range of entertainment software available for it?
- Are you outgoing and friendly? Can you write informative and entertaining copy? (And write it fast?)
- Are you keen to get involved in most aspects of magazine production?

If you've answered "Yes!" to most (or all!) of these questions, write to Matt Bielby, The Editor, Your Sinclair at the address below, including your CV and a 600-800 word sample review of a recent computer game (any machine) written in the YS style. (And get it to us by 22nd June please!)

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel: (0225) 442244

The MultiMedia Corporation

an associated company of the BBC

We are a **multimedia publishing company** developing a range of titles for consumer markets on **CD-ROM**. We have an immediate opening for an outstanding **Amiga** programmer to join our team of producers, designers and software engineers at our new premises in Primrose Hill.

- Candidates must be fluent in **C**, thoroughly familiar with the **Amiga** development environment and enthusiastic to pioneer multimedia publishing.
- Preference will be given to candidates with a training in computer science and who can show examples of published work.

Write in confidence with a full CV and an indication of expected salary to:
Ted Barnes, The MultiMedia Corporation
109x Regents Park Road, London NW1 8UR.

6502, 68000, and 80x86 Programmers WANTED!!!

ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC.

A leader in Multimedia Entertainment Tools & Titles

Is looking for PROGRAMMERS to work in the highly creative and challenging field of MULTIMEDIA and CD based Entertainment!

This is your opportunity to work in a fast-paced stimulating software developement environment in the States. ICOM is located just minutes from downtown Chicago, in the beautiful and affordable Midwest. If you are interested in helping to shape the future of MULTIMEDIA, and are excited about the possibilities of CD-ROM, then we are the company for you.

You will be involved in helping build the next generation of MULTIMEDIA and ENTERTAINMENT applications. If this excites you, this is the job for you!!!

We will be conducting interviews in London on the 20th and 21st of June.

To arrange an appointment call:
PAUL HELIOR
BITS
071-918-1844
or FAX: 071-622-2719

Or contact:
DAVID FELDMAN
at the Royal Lancaster Hotel
071-262-6737
(June 18th through 20th)

PAL Developments

SHEFFIELD BASED
EXPERIENCED 6502 PROGRAMMER REQUIRED

PAL Developments has a vacancy for an experienced 6502 programmer working on Commodore 64, although experience of producing conversions to Nintendo and Atari 8 bit would be an advantage.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of programmers and graphic artists, applicants should be able to show a good track record in producing high quality machine code games programs. References will be required.

Salary is negotiable and will reflect the importance of this position.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr. A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment.

Citizen SOFTWARE

4/5 BARMOUTH COURT,
BARMOUTH ROAD,
SHEFFIELD S7 2DH.
TEL: 0742 587555
FAX: 0742 580547
PAL Developments
PALMER ACOUSTICS LTD.
10 YEARS 1977 1987

HiTEC Software

6502 / Z80 / 8086 68000 PROGRAMMERS

ARC DEVELOPMENTS

We are currently looking for new technical staff to work alongside an experienced programming team on the latest leading-edge products.

Applicants will be expected to demonstrate a good working knowledge of assembly level programming.

So, if you want to work in a friendly environment with a competitive salary, either apply in writing to:

Richard Underhill,
Arc Developments,
145 Lichfield Street, Walsall WS1 1SE

or phone 0922/31129 and ask for Rich for an informal discussion.

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

PROGRAMMERS

8 BIT GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in

SWITZERLAND!

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell, Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

GUNFIGHTER

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

AMIGANUTS UNITED

LOW PRICES - HIGH QUALITY - FAST SERVICE - IN THE TRUE SPIRIT OF PUBLIC DOMAIN

PRICES START AT ONLY 50P PLUS SELECTED FREE COPIES WITH EVERY TEN DISKS

PD PACK 2 CONTAINS THE AMOS GAMES CREATOR DEMO - MAIN 1990 LIBRARY DISK THE PREDATORS TWO DISK MEGADEMO - BREAKOUT CONSTRUCTION/BRITE LITES (GAMES)

THIS FIVE DISK PACK IS OFFERED AT ONLY £6.99 INC P&P

AMIGANUTS IS THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR OF THE T.BAG DISK OF THE MONTH SERIES FROM TAMPA BAY USA EACH AUTO-BOOTING DISK IS PACKED WITH GAMES/UTILS/GRAPHICS/MUSIC. DISK NUMBERS 1 TO 37 ARE ONLY £1.85 EACH.

PD PACK 3 IS NOW AVAILABLE, CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING GOODIES:

THE APRIL LIBRARY UPDATE - T.BAG DISK NO:35 - GALACTIC WORMS/LADYBUG (GAMES)
SPRITER, A NICE SPRITE ANIMATOR/DESIGNER - REBELS LATEST MEGADEMO
THE FANTASTIC TWO DISK STAR TREK GAME FROM TOBIAS RICHTER
SID, AN EXCELLENT DIRECTORY UTILITY BY TIM MARTIN

EXTRA RAM IS NOT REQUIRED TO RUN THESE PROGS

THIS SET OF EIGHT DISKS IS OFFERED AT THE LOW PRICE OF £9.50 INC P&P

FREE!!!! AMIGA PEN WITH ORDERS FOR PD PACK 3 FREE!!!!
(PENS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

THE MAIN 1990 AND APRIL LIBRARY UPDATE DISKS ARE £1.70 EACH

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: **AMIGANUTS UNITED**
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX
PLEASE NOTE -Some PD disks contain language that may be considered offensive

THE 'CHIP' SHOP (Semicons) Ltd

Thinking of building a computer?
Then we have all your needs.

For example: 80286-12 MHZ Mother Board

Exp to 5MEG c/w 1 Meg on board 220.
Plus all the CARDS - CASES - PSU etc
And of course RAMS
1 Meg x 1-10 £4.50 256k x 1-15 £1.50
and the usual bargain TTL - MICRO's etc etc.

All prices include VAT. Please call or Fax for a quote.
Tel: 061 483 1989 Fax: 061 456 0078

VISA

6 Bean Leach Drive, Offerton, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 5HZ

Access

THE GAMES CENTRE

FULL PRICE GAMES FOR COMMODORE 64 * SEGA * SPECTRUM * CPC * ATARI ST * AMIGA * PC

LARGE SELECTION OF BUDGET GAMES COMMODORE 64 * SPECTRUM * CPC

Unbranded 3.5" disks 10 for £6.99, 50 for £32.99, 100 for £59.99
* Printer Ribbons * Disk Boxes * Branded Maxell Disks *

Compute-iT

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS.
TEL: (0684) 290097

All prices include VAT & FREE postage

SPECTRUM UTILITIES USEFUL & INTERESTING

"OUTLET!"

GRAPHICS INFO AND IDEAS!!

HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE!!

Monthly since 1987 - now on ALL of the popular SPECTRUM systems!

SPECIAL OFFER - First-time buyers send only £2.50 for the latest issue on.....

PLUS 3 DISC, DISCIPLE/PLUS D, OPUS, MICRODRIVE OR TAPE!!

Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Rd., Birstall, Leicester, LE4 4NJ

The South West Software Library

Public Domain Software for the Atari ST

Software tools from ARC to ZOO – and so much more. The best catalogue (current update level 4.2) and fast friendly service. Write:

The South West Software Library
PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD

COLOUR MONITORS 12" High resolution, RGB input, IBM compatible, in screening case and with psu, ready to use. Brand new £89.00 + £5.00 delivery.

31/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with maker's data: SMD 24OH, SMD28OH, SMD24OL, SMD180B. Also 51/4" Models SD540 & SD58OL, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £59.50 each + £3.00 delivery.

31/2" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left, will work with the Altra St etc. £59.50 + £3.00 delivery.
CHINON 31/2" single side for BBC and many other PC's. Cased and with leads, last few only £39.00 with data. Post £3.00.

ATARI 65XE PC tested and as new and guranteed less PSU. Only £35.00. Why not have one as a spare. Post £3.00.

PRINTER PLOTTER by Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data showing how to use it with other PC, £16.00 + £3.00.

DATA RECORDER Acorn for BBC, Electron etc £12.00 + £2.00 post.

PHILIPS BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR New but uncased £16.00 + £5.00 post.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guranteed. Original cost probably over £50. Yours for only £7.50. Leather case for this £3.00 + £2.00 post.

Telephone Orders Welcome
0273 430380

M & B Electrical

12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex BN3 4EH. Fax 0273 410142

ATARI PD & SHAREWARE

ONLY £1.50 per disc

Send large S.A.E. for catalogue or £1.00 for disc catalogue plus utilities to:

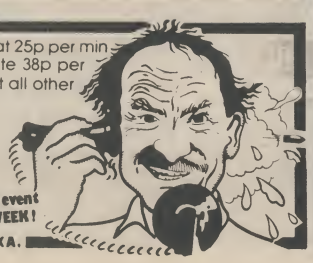
B.G. COMPUTERS, 11 ROCH MILLS CRESCENT, ROCHDALE OL11 4QW
TEL: (0706) 344106

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE

0898 299399

charged at 25p per min cheap rate 38p per minute at all other times

New entertaining event Starts EVERY WEEK!



Proprietor B.Everiss. PO. Box 71. Kineton. Warwick. CV35 0XA.

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS

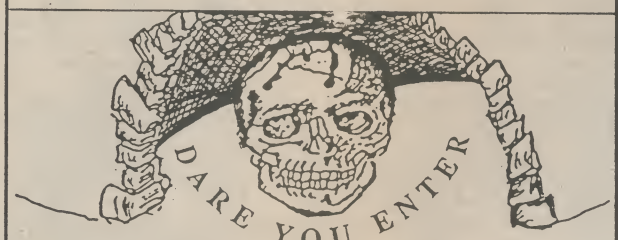
FOR ONLY £56

MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU

CALL NOW on 0225 442244

An Edited Company Presents

TOMB OF DEATH



TEL: 0898 100634

K'Helm box 256, NN1 4AL
calls cost 25p/min off peak/38p other times.

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

STUDIO Wayward

North West based Midi Production and Demonstration Studio

All Steinberg products now in stock

All other Atari ST and Amiga music programs
and Synth Editors available

Please ring for demonstration and price enquiries

Wayward Studio, 23 Tracks Lane, Billinge, Wigan. WN5 7BL
0695 632239
Vat. reg. no. 483 7114 38

WESTONING LTD

Amiga Rams
512k £35
with clock £39

Sony 3.5" DS/DD
Branded Box 10
£7.50!

LC10 colour ribbon £6.75

LC10 black ribbon £2

3.5" DS/DD from 28p - S.A.E. for details

Prices include VAT. Add £2 for each order for P+P

VISA

Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road,
Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY
Tel: (0525) 718668/(0836) 775060 Fax: (0525) 711789

HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICES GREAT SERVICE

That's what you get when you order from *MICROBITS*. We supply high quality *DISKS, PRINTER SUPPLIES, PAPER & LABELS* and a wide range of *COMPUTER ACCESSORIES* all at *AMAZING PRICES*. Send 30p stamp for *FREE* illustrated price list. (Or telephone (0382) 610591 for details.)

MICROBITS. 63 HIGH ST, LOCHEE, DUNDEE. DD2 3AT.

QUALITY SHAREWARE for the PC
on QUALITY DISKS

1000's of programs available on all subjects -
catalogue on disk (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)
All Software supplied on
Verbatim Branded Disks.

PRICES
5 1/4" 10 for £10.00
3 1/2" 10 for £14.00

VISA

BPD & SL
17, KNOCKBREDA PARK
BELFAST BT6 0HB
Telephone:
0232 645942

VISA clipart AMIGA IBM/PC

Over 2000 simple clipart pictures compiled into 4 sets. Each set contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILBM (AMIGA) with printed picture catalogue. For IBM & PC compatibles and AMIGA. Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.
Buy 4 sets with catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99
For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura, PageMaker, etc on the PC
Pro-Page and CityDesk etc. on the Amiga in ILBM (.IFF ext)
FREE! PD & Shareware catalogue for IBM & PC only, just phone.
State PC or Amiga when ordering clipart, we cannot exchange.

Country Publications

Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715160

Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July. Prop. R. Pyne

MAIL ORDER DISKS
NEW LOWER PRICES
All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

BRANDED DISKS

PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISKS	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TPI	£5.50	£5.20	£5.00	£4.70
TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPI	£10.00	£9.50	£9.00	£8.50
TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb	£24.20	£23.00	£21.80	£20.60
PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISKS	**1-4**	**5-9**	**10-49**	**50+**
KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TPI	£5.20	£4.90	£4.70	£4.40
KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.20	£8.70	£8.30	£7.80
KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPI	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb	£20.20	£19.20	£18.20	£17.20

BULK PACKED DISKS

TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS

PRICES PER DISK	10-49	50-99	100-399	400+
5.25" DS/DD 48TPI	£0.30	£0.28	£0.27	£0.25
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.74	£0.70	£0.66	£0.62
3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£0.59	£0.56	£0.53	£0.50
3.5" DS/HD 2Mb	£1.44	£1.37	£1.30	£1.22

SOFT SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES
38 Bryland Avenue
Bishopston
BRISTOL
Tel: (0272) 247666

All prices exclude VAT.
Cash/Cheques/PO with order.
Accounts available.
All prices and products subject to change without notice.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

SMART cable, universal RS232 interface, Logic Module and cable, automatically configures to different pinouts £25. 071 607 8325.

PC Engine (PAL), joypad, XE-1PC joystick, Dragon Spirit, Galaga 88, Sonson II, Drunken Master Games, worth £350. Sell for £160. All boxed. Phone 081 571 5809.

SPECTRUM 48K Saga keyboard, AMX mouse, printer interface, HRS printer, 3 interfaces, some software and books and extras. £140 ono (will split!) Phone Pete on 071 278 6149 after 4pm.

A500 with A590 + 3 meg ram also some software, bargain £500 may swap with frustrated n-cube owner or eccentric Cosworth owner no sheep, call Winsford (0296) 594717.

AMSTRAD CPC464, mono, MP1 Modulator, Speech Tape, 60+ games including Batman, Strider, Chase HQ, Power Drift and more. 100+ magazines. £250 ono. Phone (0203) 467846

ATARI 520S STFM 1 meg drive £400 worth of games including Populous, Police Quest II, Exterminator, Blood Money and more. Call 081 566 7251 price £250.

FALCON F16 unused, boxed complete. For Amiga duplicate gift, £14.00 inc P&P. Phone (0934) 413501.

SPECTRUM +2 over 100 games, inc Cabal, Batman, Gauntlet II, joystick, manual, leads. Bargain £100! Tel (0403) 732663 buyer collects.

MEGA 1 virtually unused (detest WIMP!) monitor new and never unpacked, books, software. Cost £640. Sell for £500 (05585) 429.

CGA monitor new quality built Mitsubishi 14" enclosed but without cabinet ideal for budget or self-built PC £65 Bognor (0243) 829975.

WORKSHOP service manual for BBC B, includes circuits £15 including postage. S J Austin, 8 Green Wood Avenue, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4HN.

AMSTRAD CPC464 mono plus modulator and joystick. Software including Campbells Masterfile, Mini-Office, M/C tutor, Plan-it, Games - silent service, Trivial Pursuits, and many others £120 ono. Tel (0794) 522128.

SAM Coupe with disk drive and new Dos and Rom. Phone for details on an amazing deal £250 software if quick. Chris. Brighton (0273) 304166.

ONE Xerox Inkjet PRN + carts and paper over 30 refills offers above £200. Please buyer must collect. Tel Jon (0905) 53248.

LOCOSCRIPT, Locospell and 24 pin printer drive for the PCW £25. (0902) 341988.

ATARI STFM 520, green monitor, 1 meg ext-drive, DMP 3000, P40, Epson, modem, Yamaha DSS10. All my software and mags £550. Call at 9pm offers. (081) 960 2488

ATARI 520STFM with 1/2 meg external drive and 25 games. Still boxed. Excellent condition £190 telephone (0602) 8739144.

AMIGA A500 with Bat/Ten games pack, Photon Paint etc £330. Will swap Casio HT-700 stero keyboard for QL computer with accessories. Tel Bolton (0204) 492881.

SAM Coupe 256K and slot in drive with DOS. Condition as new. Decided against upgrade. Sell for £180. Phone Hassocks (07918) 4530.

ATARI 520STE, perfect condition boxed as new. Bargain at £200 phone Alistair on 031 665 3466 after 6pm.

AMIGA 500 with Star Lc-10 colour printer, over 100 disks with disk boxes, joystick, manuals etc and V22 Bis modem. Offers to- 56 Birchwood Avenue, Lincoln, LN6 0JB.

ST software Quarted £30, Thunderblade £5, Pro Midi £5, Batman £7, Whirligig and Nigels Grand Prix £5, Mad Flunky £3. Tel (0773) 825888 ask for Oli.

SHARP MZ-700 original software, all sorts, sell one third original price. Tel Paul, Leeds (0532) 498985 evenings.

ATARI 1040 STFM Silica Shop accessories, Degas Elite, Calligrapher, Assembler, Procopy plus more. Joystick, games, books, magazines £385, 32Mb hard disk (fast) £350. Phone 041 334 2192 ask for Kovacs.

AMSTRAD Action mags for sale. Issues 28, 31, 33 to 52 (22 in all) £22 inc postage or £3 each. Phone (0793) 693068 (Mirek).

AMIGA Cad Aegis Draw 2000 £170 Design 3D £40 ono. Will consider swapping Fighter Bomber, Falcon, Stunt Car Racer £10 each. Ring Eddie 081 553 9678 evenings.

SPECTRUM +2 interface 1, ram turbo interface, joystick, games and mags £60 ono. (0268) 767668

AMSTRAD tapes for sale, about 100 originals going cheap. Phone (0793) 693068 for a posted list, (just leave address) also tape deck and leads for CPC6128.

AMSTRAD 464 computer, colour monitor, 64K Rampack, disk drive, printer, speakers, desk, loads of games and magazines £350 the lot. Tel William (Birmingham) 021 421 6668.

AMSTRAD games for sale, all originals and in top condition. Ring (0793) 693068 for a list (just leave address). Also tape deck and leads for CPC6128.

AMSTRAD CPC464 for sale, over £100 worth of games, colour monitor. Sale £270. Phone Birmingham 021 503 0767 between 6 and 6.30pm Mon-Fri.

ONE Xerox Inkjet PRN + carts and paper over 30 refills offers above £200. Please buyer must collect. Tel Jon (0905) 53248.

LOCOSCRIPT, Locospell and 24 pin printer drive for the PCW £25. (0902) 341988.

ATARI STFM 520, green monitor, 1 meg ext-drive, DMP 3000, P40, Epson, modem, Yamaha DSS10. All my software and mags £550. Call at 9pm offers. (081) 960 2488

ATARI 520STFM with 1/2 meg external drive and 25 games. Still boxed. Excellent condition £190 telephone (0602) 8739144.

AMIGA A500 with Bat/Ten games pack, Photon Paint etc £330. Will swap Casio HT-700 stero keyboard for QL computer with accessories. Tel Bolton (0204) 492881.

SAM Coupe 256K and slot in drive with DOS. Condition as new. Decided against upgrade. Sell for £180. Phone Hassocks (07918) 4530.

ATARI 520STE, perfect condition boxed as new. Bargain at £200 phone Alistair on 031 665 3466 after 6pm. ➤

3 1/2" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

ALL OUR DISKS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND ARE MANUFACTURED BY MITSUBISHI OR VERBATIM

QUALITY MOUSE MATS £2.50

PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER

Cheques/PO's to:-

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 712819

Access VISA

DISK BOXES

3 ½" 100 CAP 5.50
5 ½" 100 CAP 5.50
3 ½" 150 CAP 16.95
(STACKABLE)

IF PURCHASING WITH DISKS DEDUCT £1.00

SONY Bulk 3 ½" DS/DD Disks

25	13.75
50	26.50
75	38.65
100	49.95
500	240.00
1000	465.00

5 ¼" DSDD DISKS

25	7.50
50	14.75
75	21.00
100	26.50
500	130.00
1000	249.00

5 ¼" DSHD DISKS

25	15.50
50	30.50
75	44.50
100	57.00
500	275.00
1000	530.00

3 ½" DSHD DISKS £1.00 each

ALL THE DISKS WE SELL ARE HIGH QUALITY MEDIA BY WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURERS AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

TRADE, EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICKS

IN YOUR FAVORITE TEAM COLOURS

WORLD CUP SERIES

ENGLAND	12.95
BRAZIL	12.95
ITALY	12.95
SPAIN	12.95
BELGIUM	12.95
HOLLAND	12.95
SWEDEN	12.95
WEST GERMANY	12.95
USA	12.95
SCOTLAND	12.95

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED	☐ GOODS WANTED	☐ USER GROUPS	☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED	☐ EVENTS	☐ SERVICES	☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS	☐ MINI-TIPS	☐ FOR SALE	☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

AMIGA 500 with Star Lc-10 colour printer, over 100 disks with disk boxes, joystick, manuals etc and V22 Bis modem. Offers to- 56 Birchwood Avenue, Lincoln, LN6 0JB.

ST software Quarted £30, Thunderblade £5, Pro Midi £5, Batman £7, Whirligig and Nigels Grand Prix £5, Mad Flunky £3. Tel (0773) 825888 ask for Oli.
SHARP MZ-700 original software, all sorts, sell one third original price. Tel Paul, Leeds (0532) 498985 evenings.

ATARI 1040 STFM Silica Shop accessories, Degas Elite, Calligrapher, Assembler, Procopy plus more. Joystick, games, books, magazines £385, 32Mb hard disk (fast) £350. Phone 041 334 2192 ask for Kovacs.

AMSTRAD Action mags for sale. Issues 28, 31, 33 to 52 (22 in all) £22 inc postage or £3 each. Phone (0793) 693068 (Mirek).

AMIGA Cad Aegis Draw 2000 £170 Design 3D £40 ono. Will consider swapping Fighter Bomber, Falcon, Stunt Car Racer £10 each. Ring Eddie 081 553 9678 evenings.

SPECTRUM +2 interface 1, ram turbo interface, joystick, games and mags £60 ono. (0268) 767668

AMSTRAD tapes for sale, about 100 originals going cheap. Phone (0793) 693068 for a posted list, (just leave address) also tape deck and leads for CPC6128.

AMSTRAD 464 computer, colour monitor, 64K Rampack, disk drive, printer, speakers, desk, loads of games and magazines £350 the lot. Tel William (Birmingham) 021 421 6668.

AMSTRAD games for sale, all originals and in top condition. Ring (0793) 693068 for a list (just leave address). Also tape deck and leads for CPC6128.

AMSTRAD CPC464 for sale, over £100 worth of games, colour monitor. Sale £270. Phone Birmingham 021 503 0767 between 6 and 6.30pm Mon-Fri.

AMSTRAD colour CPC464, disk drive, Multiface II, 40+ magazines, 70+ games, blank discs etc. Worth £1000+. Sell at silly price £350. Telephone 081 567 1221 after 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464 withe CP/M 2.2 and various games. Please take it away. Upgrading to Amiga £60. 081 346 1759 Trevor.

EPSON FX80 for sale, v.good condition, serial parallel interface with extra ribbon and paper, £175 ono. Call Fadi on 061 448 1217.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour and almost new Olivetti DM280 printer (still boxed) + games, leads, manuals etc, may split £300 ono 061 766 6249.

PSION organiser Model-XP with manual, v.g.c quick sale, (have upgraded) welcome offers, swaps?? Postal replies only Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

JOYBALL (joystick) can be used with most computers, rapid fire etc. Cost £19.99, yours for only £9.50. Tel (0274) 687249 after 6pm or W/E.

● GOODS WANTED

RUBYCOMM for Amiga. I need a copy yesterday. It must be cheap like around £20 or will exchange for software. Ring Pat (0279) 450806

SLAP Fight and Deluxe Paint II wanted for Amiga. Telephone M Newman (0277) 264626 (office) or (0245) 268063 (home)

SINCLAIR QL.JS + Software disks + manuals + magazines (QL) + joystick. Send details + price. Around £50.00 offers to Mr M Catchpole, 16 Lady Margarets Avenue, Gorleston-on-Sea, Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 7QN

WANTED urgently any home grown software for the Sam Coupé user group Fastline. Please hurry! Write to Fastline, 1 Ryelands Place, Kilgetty, Dyfed, Wales SA68 OUX

WANTED Atari 520 STFM one megabyte drive within twenty mile radius of Leeds. Phone after 6pm (0532) 824519

DISK drive for Lynx 96 also user group. Colin (0642) 531242 anytime

WANTED V3 Disciple or Plus D. Must be working with Handbook and DOS tape. Also name of Disciple repairer. Mr Perry, 216 Marpool Lane, Kidderminster DY11 5DL

WANTED either Nordic or action replay cartridge London area only. Amiga 500 computer. Please phone Richard on 081 804 5984 after 4pm

WANTED ST software, Superbase PRO Protext, Prodata etc. Any unwanted business software, documentation essential. JK Hall, 69 Regent Rd., G Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2AL

WANTED 64K memory expension also 3" disks blank or with software (Amstrad CPC464). PD, games, serious, anything considered. Tel (0254) 392220 (Lancs)

SELL swap Epson PX4 Laptop runs CPM 2.2 128K Ramdisk Microcassette printer. All offers considered. Prefer MSDOS computer, exchange Apricot? Future Victor. Mike: (0480) 75036

WANTED Pen Pal work processor for Amiga. Offers to Thomas Chelmsford (0245) 400797

OCR software wanted for Atari ST. Hard Drive also wanted. Wakefield, W Yorks. (0924) 891632

WANTED Activision Shanghai game for Amiga A500 ting 081 651 3778

MODEM wanted urgently. Cash waiting or will swap for software. Phone Kevin on (0494) 30077 anytime after 3.30pm, all day Saturday and Sunday

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor needed. Price paid for reasonable monitor. Will swap for my green screen plus cash. Phone Carl on (0244) 544498

DISK games for C64 wanted. Anything considered. Cash waiting. Write to H. Fu, 59 Baden Powell Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2SL

URGENTLY required for the Amiga, Emerald Mines by Kingsoft. Will pay good price. Phone Mike on 081 572 1165 anytime (Hounslow)

COMPLETE Amiga system 1 Meg, Printer, external drive, Hi-Res green and colour, Monitor, loads software original 150+ disks PD wanted swap PC or Archimedes. Phone (0946) 691420

WANTED urgently. 9 pin printer. Must be in good condition £60 to £80. Contact P McGonigle, Glenkeen, Glenkeen, County Donegal, Ireland

WANTED Tasword PC also Taspell and Tasprint. Must have lot Swap ZX80 or but items. Must be originals. Flat 119, Mount Pleasant, Mount Lane, Bracknell ➤

OUR

PC KITS

ARE DIFFERENT

They really are kits !

- We test all the parts you ordered and make sure they work as a system.
- We supply our own set of step by step instructions written in plain English.
- We provide a set of diagnostic programs so that you can test everything works O.K.
- If you can't make it work we will take everything back and assemble it for you.
- We offer a no-quibble 12 month guarantee and a technical support service.

3TH

TECHNOLOGY
TECHNIQUES
TRAINING

Of course we also offer a complete range, from the most basic XT compatible up to state-of-the-art 486 based systems.

The price will work out much the same as if you bought all the bits separately and spent nail-biting hours trying to fit them all together. So if you are thinking about building your own PC and would rather have a kit that is really a kit, check out our prices and specifications and contact:-

3 T H Ltd,
P.O Box 482, Oxford, OX2 9RP Tel 0865 791452, Fax 0865 794267

dprocessor, (complete pack- printer. Consider all offers?? anted?? Postal replies only. e-callers. Charles Trager, 7 l, Glasgow, G41 3PT

ur Monitor and external drive) also original software. Con- ing. Contact Simon on 021

ed for Miracle Technology m. Phone David on (0782) n 6-9pm

tly wanted! Phantasy Star, r, Miracle Warrior for Sega. for them. Any other games ite to MS Lane, 28 Stapleton erseyside L37 2YN Hurry!

Logo for PC and Spectrum. 0 Ravenscourt Gardens, U

for Atari ST. Will buy out- oftware. Phone Jim (0232) r (0232) 241573 work

3 hardware, software and uired. Tel Chris (0502) m

itacts wanted. Write to James ng Leasow, Selly Oak, Birm- T. Disks get priority.

wanted for IBM PC. Will swop peedball, Boulderdash and Phone Michael (04353)

n wants your computer nes (preferably Amiga). Will age. Don't just dump them! s Wall Close, Sutton, Surrey

PLEASE sell me a ST406 or similar hard drive. I am a GCSE student and can hence only pay about £20. Phone 081 883 3812

WANTED colour monitor, especially Philips 8833 stereo, or any Scart Plug monitor. Will pay over £100. Phone (0883) 717946 after 6pm

ANYBODY out there got a copy of the +4 Programmers Reference Guide to buy or borrow? Ring Dave Elliott on (0753) 7024

BAT pack, Atari ST, Amiga (any sort) willing to give £100. 081 994 6136

MEMOTECH MTX512 has anyone got the SDX disdrive interface or Pascal Rom for this computer. Please phone Chris 061 747 4815 eves

AMIGA software and books. Anything considered. ALso two train sets for sale used once. £40 each. Tel (0294) 67086

ASSEMBLY Language programmer requires routines that directly hit the hardware. Having trouble obtaining keyboard input. All code to: Stephen Winstanley, 18 Charles Street, Colchester, Essex

● HELP WANTED

HELP needed. New user, no experience. Apple II Europlus with 3.5 ME hard disc. Require programmes, games, books etc. Can't even format disc. P McManus, 36 Penryn Avenue, Middleton M24

HELP advice wanted. Building my own PC. Also any second hand equipment H/Drive F/Drives etc. All letters answered, no fees. R G Boyle, 111 Tempest Road, Leeds, LS11 6RD

HELP! I'm a skint Amiga owner! Please donate your software to me! (Sob!) games etc. Write Bern, 3 Keybrook Cottages, West Orchard, Shaftesbury, Dorset SP7 OLN

HELP Can anyone in the W-Ton area help me with a Gem problem on my Amstrad PC/640. If so, please ring Willenhall 608467

● HELP OFFERED

ANY graphics problems solved! ST only 'cos I'm biased! Guaranteed response. Please send in oval disk/demo if possible. I work with NEC so get writing. Andy Smith, 15 Wainscott Walk, Wainscott, Rochester, Kent ME2 4LD

HELP offered for Amiga comms Access etc. Also some original software for sale or swap. I have lots of PD software too! Mostly Comms/Music. Thomas Brennan, 10 Meath Square, Pimlico, Dublin 8, Ireland. Tel: 081 535 880

HELP offered on anything to do with the CPC, Basic, M/code etc. Write to 38 Lynmouth Drive, Wigstan Fields, Leicester LE8 1PB Please enclose an SAE

● PERSONAL

PLEASE could Mighty Clog, Zippy, Omen or any other MB members contact James on (0222) 752476 PS Hi to Derek MD and Adrian.

PC game/Quest contacts wanted to swap ideas/experience on Sierra etc. Also technical advice exchanged. Variety of software. Shiham Tel: 081 946 9384

ST what legalities must I go through to set up a PD Library? Please contact Jim, The Caravan, Fourwinds, Lower Moor, St Davids, Haverfordwest, Wales, SA62 6PR

UNUSED drive from a G128i offers of swap. Tapes to disc, unerase, disc to disc etc. No tapes returned. Steve, 2 Ashouer Street, Stretford, Manchester M32 OHG

ST contacts wanted who can help me find some of the so called 800 fonts for Signum II. Jim, Four Winds, Lower Moor, St Davids Wales, SA62 6AR

SWAP Amiga 1Meg, extra drive, Hi-Res colour/green monitor, printer, 200 + disks, too much to list. Wanted Archimedes or PC system, WHY. Phone (0946) 691420

AMIGA contacts wanted to exchanged SEKA assembly source routines Sprites Scrollers etc and programming ideas in general. Gary 14 Beeston Road, Broughton, Nr Chester, Clwud CH4 OSB

HELP C44 require local contacts or clubs. I am only recent owner C64 and would welcome advice and tips for programming. Thanks. Mr MJ Hooper, 4 Sydenham Place, Otely Road, Bradford 3 Yorkshire.

ELECTRON users! Contacts wanted for swaps of software (3.5" ADFS/tape) and games/programming tops. Write to: Steve 6 Hartford Crescent, Bedlington, Northumbria or phone (0670) 829158 after 5pm

● PENPALS

SAM coupé pen pals wanted for hints, tops and info. Will reply. Please contact me now! Kevin Cooper, 157 Newtown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria CA2 7LL

CARDIFF ST Contacts into automation, Medwats and TDA ring James on (0222) 752476. Also is there an ST user club in Cardiff? Ring me now!

■

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 23rd June 1990
Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury, Middlesex.

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30, 50, 60, & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers.

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 30th June 1990
Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

Saturday 21st July 1990
North London College, 444 Camden Road, London N7

Viewing & Testing 9.00am Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

081-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES

IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	
PCW8256	335			
PCW8512	429			
PCW9512	449			
PC1512SD	357	446		
PC1512DD	446	536		
PC1512HD	559	649		
PC1640SD	491	581	670	
PC1640DD	581	670	760	
PC1640HD	760	850	939	
	MON	COL	12"	14"
PC2086SD	538	670	715	805
PC2086DD	626	760	805	894
PC2086HD	805	939	805	984
PC1286SD	789	939	968	1058
PC2286DD	894	1029	1074	1163
PC2286HD	1074	1208	1253	1342
PC1386SD	1243	1332	1422	1512
PC2386HD	17901925		1970	2059

ALL AMSTRADS NOW INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer. 8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

MODEL	MON	COL
PCS86SD	617	829
PCS86DD	685	913
PCS86HD	858	1086
PCS286DD	944	1172
PCS286HD20	1045	1259
PCS286HD40	1117	1345

All PCS have VGA Monitors

COMMODORE

NEW STARTER PACK RANGE

MODEL	MON	COL	VGA	VGA
PC10SD	485	625	645	725
PC10DD	535	665	685	775
PC20HD	685	795	855	945
AT80286 12MHZ EGA				
PC30HD20 995 1155			-	-
PC40HD40			1240	1399
AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM				
PC50HD40			1729	1892
PC50HD100			2025	2215
AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM				
PC60HD80			3380	3541
PC60HD200			4082	4243

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20	64
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30	64

HYUNDAI

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ				
XT-S/D	399	549	699	759
XT-D/D	489	609	759	819
XT-HD30	599	749	899	959
XT-HD40	619	769	919	979
SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ				
AT286X-SD	599	775	849	899
AT286X-HD	799	975	1049	1099
BELOW HAVE 14"VGA COLOUR				
AT386SX-40MB-16Mhz				1695
AT386C-40MB-20Mhz				1895
PORTABLE				
LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB				1399

SHARP

PORTABLES

4602 DUAL DISK XT	829
4641 40MB XT	1419
5541 40MB AT VGA	2269

AKHTER

THE NEW AKHTER LC SERIES

LC286-16
80286-16Mhz 1Mb Ram 40Mb-25ms Harddisk 1x1.2Mb drive 1x 1.44Mb drive Mouse Windows-286 MSDos v4.01 On-Site-Maintenance

14"Vga Colour Monitor	1395

LC386-25
as above but with 2Mb Ram Windows-386 25Mhz processor

1995

Ultimate Business Machines Ltd have been nominated an Akhter Premier Dealer

Please call for full range of AKHTER Products

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC10	144/36	125
LC10-II	180/50	150
LC10-Colour	144/36	165
LC15	180/45	259
FR10	300/76	* 295
FR15	300/76	* 395
24PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC24-10	200/67	199
LC24-15	200/67	329
XB24-10	240/80	* 379
XB24-15	240/80	* 499
LASER 8	8PPM	* 1199
LASER 8 D	8PPM	* 1599
STARSCRIPT	8PPM	* 1797

RIBBONS	MONO	COLOUR
LC10	3.50	5.50
LC24-10/15	4.50	
FR/XB10/15	6.00	12.00
SHEETFEEDERS		CALL

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1081	144/28	119
KXP1180	192/36	139
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1124	192/63	209
KXP1624	288/65	362
KXP1695		362
KXP1654		CALL
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP4450I	11PPM	* 1239

ACCESSORIES	RIBBONS	S/FEED
KXP1081	5.80	
KXP1180	5.80	70
KXP1592	5.80	161
KXP1595	5.80	161
KXP1124	5.80	89
KXP1540	6.90	161

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	108
120D SER	120/25	124
180E PAR	173/30	128
180E SER	173/30	154
PRODOT 9	300/45	279
PRODOT 9X	300/45	360
PRODOT 24	240/60	388
SWIFT 24 PIN	160/60	239

BARGINS

MT81	120/25	109
ACL135	135/27	119
HY910 10"	216/37	135
HY920 15"	216/37	199

H P

MODEL	PRICE
THINKJET	* 254
QUITEJET	* 344
QUITEJET +	* 406
DESKJET	* 435
DESKJET +	* 529
PAINTJET	* 669
PAINTJET XL	* 1589
RUGGED WRITER	* 875
HP LASERS	
LASERJET IIP	* 809
LASERJET IID	* 1857
JUST RELEASED	
LASERJET SERIES III	1279

EPSON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	130
LX850	240/48	199
FX850	264/54	329
FX1050	240/48	393
EX800	300/60	459
EX1000	300/60	599
DFX5000	533/400	1139
LQ400	180/60	209
LQ550	180/60	279
LQ850	264/88	445
LQ860	290/88	499
LQ1050	264/88	589
LQ1060	290/88	639
LQ2550	400/133	899
TLQ4800	250/83	1499
SQ850	600/198	499
SQ2550	600/198	863
GQ5000	LASER	* 859

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674-DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable
128K buffed RS232 Interface
re-plot facility, Auto pen capping
Zoom-up/down facility
400mm/sec 0.025 resolution
61 built-in character sets
LCD menu driven display
12 Months on-site-replacement
optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2599

A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter
HP7475A compatable
400mm/sec speed
RS232/Parallel Interface
19 Built in character sets
8K buffer
0.025" resolution
Soft pen landing (Quiet)
Weight = 6.5Kg

£549

CANON

MODEL		PRICE
LASERS		
LBP4	4PPM	* 859
LBP8-III	8PPM	* 1347
LBP8-IIIT	8PPM	* 1739
LBP8-IIIR	8PPM	* 1849
SCANNERS		
IX-12F FLATBED		665
IX-31F INTERFACE		99
OCR SOFTWARE		304
BUBBLEJETS		
BJ-130		519

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 1.44MB	INTERNAL	69
5.25" 360K	INTERNAL	39
5.25" 1.2MB	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 720K	EXTERNAL	135
5.25" 360K	EXTERNAL	89
5.25" 1.2MB	EXTERNAL	95
40MB TAPE STREAMER		249
32MB HARDCARD 40MS		199

MONITORS

MONOCROME	
PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN	71
MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN	65
CGA	
PHILIPS 8833 14"	199
EGA	
ECM 5400 14"	249
VGA MONO	
SAMSUNG 2611	89
VGA COLOUR	
ECM 5413 14"	259

W/P

GEM 1ST WORD + V2	139
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	269
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII	259
PROF WRITEV2.1	169
SMART WP Inc Spellcheck	159
SMARTWARE II WP	159
BORLAND SPRINT	129
TURBO LIGHTNING	39
SUPERWRITER	119
WORD V5	259
WORDCRAFT V6	269
WORDPERFECT V5.1	269
WORDSTAR PROF V5.5	199
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	249

NOVELL

ELS I 4 USER V2.0A	359
ELS II 8 USER V2.15	920
ADVANCED V2.15	1660
SFT V2.15	2596
NETWARE 386 V3	4020
NE1000 COMPAT CARD	139
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	

DATABASE

ASPECT	389
CARDBOX PLUS V4	249
PERSONAL CARDBOX +	99
CLIPPER	325
DATAEASE V4	417
DATAFLEX DEV	399
DATAFLEX R/T	155
DATAPERFECT	289
dBASE IV	339
dBASE IV DEV	517
dBXL V1.3	189
DELTA 5	379
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	257
FOXPRO V1	387
PARADOX 3	357
PARADOX 2	270
RETRIEVE III	99
RETRIEVE IV	209
SMART DATA MANAGER	289
SMARTWARE II DATA MAN	289
SUPER dB	179

SPREADSHEET

EXCEL V2.1	257
HAL	90
INWORD	48
LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3	325
MULTIPLAN V4	98
PC PLANNER	129
PFS PROF PLAN	126
PLAN PERFECT V5	168
QUATTRO V1	80
SIDEWAYS	35
SILVERADO FOR 123	125
SMART SPREADSHEET	195
SMARTWARE II SPREAD	225
SUPERCALC 5	238

COMMS

SAGE CHIT-CHAT	69
CROSSTALK XVI	69
DATATALK	80
MIRROR III (UK)	130
MODEMS	
AMSTRAD MC2400 INT	139
AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT	139

DTP/GRAPHS

TIMEWORKS	73
BYLINE	126
db PUBLISHER	275
FINESSE V2	97
GEM ARTLINE	334
GEM DTP V2	233
GEM SCAN V1.1	67
PAGE ABILITY	115
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	450
VENTURA 2	520
WORDCRAFT ELITE V4	519
OFFICE PUBLISHER	327
3B2 V2	780
CHART 3	163
CHART MASTER	127
CONCORDE V3	420
DRAW APPLAUSE	310
FREELANCE PLUS V3	265
GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01	134
GEM PRESENTATION V3.1	267
GRAPH WRITER	265
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1	269
SIGN MASTER	95

UTILITIES

AGENDA	220
CLAM	105
EUREKA	78
FASTBACK PLUS	95
IZE	195
MACE UTILS	53
MAGELLAN	69
NETWORKER PLUS	155
MENUGEN	40
METRO	55
NORTON UTILITIES	45
NORTON ADVANCED	67
NORTON COMMANDER	69
NORTON EDITOR	35
OFFICE WORKS	185
OVERDRIVE	41
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5	84
REFEREE	37
SIDEKICK PLUS	78
SIDEKICK	36
SUPERKEY	36
ULTRALOCK	128
XTREE V2	32
XTREE PRO	60

LANGUAGES

BASIC COMPILER V6	149
C COMPILER V5.1	219
COBOL COMPILER V3	369
FORTRAN COMPILER V5	219
MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1	89
PASCAL COMPILER V4	139
QUICK BASIC V4.5	59
QUICK PASCAL	59
SORT V1.01	99
TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG	75
TURBO BASIC	45
TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS	45
TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS	45
TURBO C PROF V2	129
TURBO C V2	69
TURBO PASCAL V5.5	69
TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5	129
TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB	145
TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX	45
TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX	45
TURBO PASCAL GAMES	45
TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX	45
TURBO PROLOG	69
TURBO PROLOG T/BOX	45

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	65
ABILITY PLUS	115
FIRST FRAMEWORK	56
FRAMEWORK III	335
LOGISTIX	119
OPEN ACCESS II PLUS	369
PFS FIRST CHOICE	119
SMART SYSTEM V3.1	349
SMARTWARE II SYSTEM	349
SYMPHONY V2	379
WORKS V1	99

ACCOUNTING

NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE

BOOKEEPER	64
PAYROLL 2	129
JOB COSTING	129
ACCOUNTANT	162
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	259
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	324

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

SCOOP PURCHASE

COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
£299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
23 ALBION ROAD
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 6PZ

(0282) 844044
VISA & ACCESS
FAX (0282) 843840

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND

PC's & LASERS	£15 + VAT
PRINTERS & S'WARE	£10 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5 + VAT

TERMS

All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges. Strict Cash with Order. Visa/Access welcome. Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd. Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY £249 INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-29, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

TAKE UP YOUR PC AND W

• *Toshiba's T1000 SE: king of the notebooks.*

The new generation of laptop PCs are small enough to make computing on the move a viable option. Mike Hardaker looks at the practical implications of having Lotus on your lap.

The original concept of the PC was great: it provided computing power on the individual's desktop. Then some bright spark realised that to be truly personal, a computer had to travel with its person, few business people being tied to their desktops 24 hours a day. The portable computer was thus born, with the Compaq Portable offering all the power of an IBM PC-XT in a box about the size of... well, about the size of an IBM PC-XT, in fact, but with a handle.

If you needed something you could carry around without getting a hernia, Tandy offered a range of lightweight machines about the size of an A4 folder. These had very little memory, minute screens and they couldn't run IBM or Apple II software (the two industry standards of the time), but they were truly portable. Journalists used them a lot, since a built-in modem allowed up-to-the-minute copy to be transmitted along telephone lines from war-zones, economic summits and other such global hotspots.

Eventually, companies such as Toshiba, Zenith and Epson managed to get a PC's internals into a briefcase-sized box and the battery-powered laptop PC was born. Originally, these devices had few facilities and cost a great deal. However, they did offer portable IBM compatibility on the move, so many were sold. Now, of course, the relentless march of technology has led to the power of laptop PCs increasing, while the size, weight and cost drop. The latest generation of so-called 'notebook' PCs can actually fit inside conventionally-sized briefcases as easily as an A4 ring-binder. They weigh around seven pounds, and they don't cost appreciably more than their desktop counterparts.

WHAT'S AVAILABLE

There are many different types of portable computer which cost from under £500 to well over £5,000, from simple text editing tools to computers which can rival the power of the leading desktop PCs.

Ultimately, however, portables do fall into two schools. There are those machines which can be run from their own, internal, batteries, and there are those which require the presence of a mains socket (often called transportables, to distinguish them from the battery machines). A PC which requires you to use a 13-amp plug may not seem very portable, but if you simply need to move your PC from the office to your home (in order to do some extra paperwork over the weekend or to have the odd bash at *Flight Simulator*, perhaps) then you'll never need the extra weight and complexity provided by batteries.

However, if you want to work on trains and boats and planes (as Billy J Kramer and the Dakotas put it), you need batteries. This is the domain of the most portable portables.

NOTEBOOK PCs

These are probably the ultimate portables. Leaving aside the truly minute pocket-sized PCs (such as the Atari Portfolio and the Poquet PC), these are the smallest PCs around. Generally about the same size as an A4 folder, the notebook PCs probably represent the minimum size for serious computing. Most come equipped with a single floppy disk drive, although some now have hard disks too. Look out for the 3.5-inch standard drives, as some notepad machines use 2-inch floppies (as used in video camcorders). If your machine has a 2-inch disk, you need to buy an extra, external drive for either your notebook or desktop PC if you want to transfer data between the two. Either that, or enter the murky world of comms.

King of the notebooks is probably the Toshiba T1000SE. With an Intel 80C86 microprocessor running

THE PRACTICE OF COPU

In theory, notebook PCs should be small enough to use practically anywhere. Recently, a trip to Europe coincided with a notebook PC being in my hands, so I decided to put the theory to the test.

The test machine was a Veridata from Newtron Ltd. This is an XT-class machine with an 80C86 processor chip, 640K of RAM, a single 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy disk and a backlit LCD screen compatible with the CGA standard. DR-DOS, Digital Research's MS-DOS compatible operating system, is built into ROM. It has the great advantage over other notebook PCs of costing only £804.

For software, I put together a floppy disk which contained a stripped-down version of Microsoft's *Works* integrated package (no help files or spelling-checker). This gave me a word processor, a spreadsheet and a flat-file database, together with over 1Mb of free disk-space for my files. I then copied this disk several times to give myself a few work disks. The PC, together with its power supply cum battery-charger, a couple of cables, the disks and an international plug adapter fitted neatly in my briefcase. There wasn't room for much else, but who needs paper if you've got an electronic notepad?

The first test was the National Express coach to Gatwick airport. As anyone who has ever tried to drink a cup of coffee on one can testify, coaches offer a pretty bumpy ride.

• *Make even the most relaxed moments productive with a laptop.*

This makes them bad places to work, since every twitch of the suspension moves the PC's keyboard, leading to miskeying and dddooublllle kkkkeystrokkkes. However, there is just enough legroom to get the PC into a comfortable position on your lap, so the coach must be considered to have passed the test, if not with flying colours.

Since airports are big, open places, it was no problem finding somewhere to work while I waited to check in for my flight. The only problems cropped up when the check-in time arrived. For safety reasons, you're not allowed to carry electrical devices in any luggage which is to go in the hold of the aeroplane. This means you have to carry the power supply and all the PC's cabling in your hand luggage – annoying extra bulk and weight, but worth remembering while you're packing.

The real fun began on the other side of Passport Control. I had moved the PC from my briefcase to my flight bag (you're only allowed one bag on the plane, and the flight bag has room for books, newspapers, whisky and the like). When the bag passed through the X-ray machine at the security check, all hell seemed to break loose. The combination of computer, power supply and cables, together with a Walkman, a microcassette recorder and a pocket chess set, must have looked like a very large bomb. To allay any fears, it was necessary to demonstrate that each item worked. The moral of the story is this – if passing through an airport with a laptop, make sure the batteries are holding plenty of charge. If a security guard asks you to turn on your PC and nothing happens he might well

WALK...

at 9.54MHz, 1Mb of RAM and a single 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, it has enough power and storage to perform the basic PC functions – you couldn't run a big *dBase* application, but many word processors will work fine. The Toshiba beats its competition due to an excellent keyboard – positive and 'clacky' in feel – and a very clear screen (the traditional weak point of portable PCs). It also has Toshiba's own 'Resume' mode, which means that when you turn on the PC it takes you straight into the application you were using when you turned off the machine, with the cursor blinking exactly where you left it. If you're working 'in transit', this is extremely handy, meaning some useful work can be done even during a 10-minute taxi journey – with most laptops you have to go through the time-consuming process of loading up your application and its file. MS-DOS 3.3 is provided on ROM so you don't need to carry around a boot disk – it all happens automatically. The T1000SE retails at £1,489, although a careful look through the advertisements in the magazines should reveal a number of suppliers who are discounting this figure. Toshiba is on 0932 841600.

• The highly desirable Compaq LTE286.

The best budget machine we have seen is the Veridata laptop from Newtron – on 0482 870036. Also based on a 9.54MHz 80C86 with a 1.44Mb floppy, this has 640K of RAM and comes with Digital Research's DR-DOS in ROM. Although the keyboard and screen are not up to Toshiba standards, they are still better than average, and certainly good enough for fairly regular use – this feature was prepared on a Veridata. The Veridata costs £804.

For more grunt, the Compaq LTE286 provides a remarkable degree of compactness, fitting a 40Mb hard disk and AT-compatible 80286 processor chip into the A4 package. Unfortunately, the keyboard and screen aren't up to much, reducing the overall useability of the machine. Also, the price for a fully-loaded LTE is a massive £3,738 (although discounts are sometimes available). Those with deep pockets can contact Compaq on 081-332 3000.

Other contenders in the notebook field include Zenith with the MinisPort, and Panasonic with the CF-150. As this seems to be one of the main growth areas in the PC world, expect to see many new names over the next few months.

BASIC LAPTOPS

These are the machines which offer much the same facilities as a desktop PC-XT, but in a portable package. To some extent they have been usurped by the notebook machines, but they do offer larger keyboards and better screens, as a rule, making the day-to-day use of such a machine more pleasant. The trade-off for this is increased overall size, making them far less practical to use in cramped situations such as on aeroplanes.

Toshiba once again scores, with the T1000. This has a similarly excellent screen and keyboard to the T1000SE, its kid brother, together with the Resume mode. Two floppy disks are provided, although as these are of the 720K variety, you don't gain any storage space. If, on the other hand, you are involved in a lot of copying to and from disks, you will find the extra convenience of the twin-floppy machine a boon. The T1000 costs £795.

Also worthy of mention in this area is the Zenith

• The SupersPort offers some powerful features in an extremely compact box.

SupersPort. Although not the lightest of the laptops, it does have a very large screen, with a normal aspect ratio. This means that your circles come out round rather than ovoid, which can be a great help if you use graphics applications. The SupersPort costs £1,170 and is currently being heavily discounted.

Best cheapie is the much-criticised Amstrad PPC. It has numerous flaws – no rechargable battery, for example, leading to a massive Duracell bill – it is large and it is generally considered superbly ugly. Nevertheless, it is extremely inexpensive, starting at only £459. Best value is the twin-floppy PPC640DD which has a built-in 2,400 baud modem and comes bundled with the *Mirror II* comms package. This costs £746.

Other machines in this class come from a wide variety of manufacturers, with Epson, Sanyo, and Panasonic among those companies with a good reputation.

HARD DISK PORTABLES

Whereas a hard disk is more or less essential on modern desktop PCs, it is still realistic to have a laptop without one. This is because many people use a laptop as a second machine, dedicated to working on one ➤

OF COMPUTING ON THE MOVE

assume it is just a hollow case filled with Semtex. If such a conclusion is reached, it could well cause you to miss a flight or two.

Once you're on the plane, life gets a bit easier. In standard 'steerage' class, there is very little legroom, so getting a bag off the floor and then retrieving a computer from it can result in a bit of elbow-contact with your neighbours. Nevertheless, it is possible, and once you are in position to start work, there is just enough elbow room to get on with it. On an aeroplane, a laptop computer really must be used on your lap – if you try to use the tray-table in front of you, you will find the PC's keyboard is so close to your chest it is impossible to type. Even in turbulence, however, an aeroplane is a pretty reasonable place to work, with only rioting French schoolchildren disturbing the peace.

My arrival at Nice airport was uneventful, but some customs posts may be very curious about portable technology. Keep your receipts with you, if you have a laptop, and be prepared to swear that you are not importing the machine for sale.

If you really feel that it is good to work while you're on the move, let the train take the strain. Even British Rail trains, which seem to be far more cramped than their continental counterparts, offer plenty of space to bash away at the keyboard. Unlike on aeroplanes, you can actually use the table too.

Cars, on the other hand, are less than ideal (unless they are stationary). Working in the back of a Renault during a drive from Nice to Brussels proved perfectly acceptable in most circumstances – until there was a bump in the road. The PC would then leap in the air and bounce around the back seat. On one occasion, it even turned itself off, losing my previous 10 minutes of work.

• Portables fit comfortably inside a flight bag – but remember you must take any laptop with you into the passenger section, thay won't take one in the hold.

The all-time worst place to use a laptop computer must be the hovercraft. The journey I took from Calais to Dover was in conditions described as 'slightly choppy'. It took me ten minutes to type 'working on a hovercraft is quite difficult'. Fortunately, the journey is short (35 minutes) so workaholics need not be away from the 'portable office' for too long. Although this trip did not involve a boat journey, I have used a different laptop on a channel ferry in days past, and computing is feasible in all but the roughest weather. Unfortunately, the only place with tables at the right height is the bar, so you can find yourself surrounded by interested drinkers.

All in all, it really is very easy to work in a wide variety of places – from an aeroplane to a café – if you have a notebook PC. These machines really are small enough to use on public transport whereas their predecessors were just too bulky.

The big question, however, is 'do you want to?' In many jobs, travel provides the only respite in a highly stressful life – and an hour with *The Guardian* or the latest Jeffrey Archer can make for a pleasant change. All work and no play, after all...

specific application while on the move. So, although a desktop machine may contain heavyweight packages like database, CAD and spreadsheet applications with massive files, the laptop might have a simple word processor or a basic data acquisition program which can be used for entering live information. This data can then be manipulated back at base using the more powerful software.

However, you may be in a position where the sheer amount of data you need to have on-line at any one time exceeds the capabilities of the 1.44Mb floppy disk. Alternatively, you may need to perform the more powerful functions actually on the laptop – if you do your main work at more than one location, for example. In such circumstances, a hard disk becomes a must.

Hard disk versions of the notebook machines are appearing, such as the Compaq LTE286 described above, but these aim at a specialised user who is prepared to pay a price premium (although Watford Electronics has a hard disk notebook at £999 – but this doesn't include a floppy disk which must be added externally). For most people who actually require a portable with desktop power, it is better to go for a more conventionally-sized laptop, with its better screen and keyboard, and lower price.

• *Newtron's laptop PC is the tops for value.*

At the XT end of the market, Toshiba's T1200 (effectively a hard disk version of the T1000) is another goodie at £2,294, with a hard disk model of Zenith's SupersPort also available at a cost of £2,041. The hard disk Epson PC Portable is currently being advertised at not much more than £1,000 in various quarters, and although it lacks the polish of the Toshiba machines, this is a perfectly useable machine at an attractive price.

Moving up a step to the world of AT-compatible laptops, Toshiba again has a winner with the T1600. This has an 80286 processor and its backlit LCD screen supports the Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) graphics standard – the other machines described so far use the lesser 640 x 200 mono CGA resolution. The T1600 has the usual good keyboard, screen, Resume mode and so on. It costs £3,674. For a less expensive machine, the Tulip LT286 at £2,639 offers a good alternative. Or it's certainly worth taking a look at the Amstrads described in the next section.

TOP SPEC, TOP PRICE

If you really need to carry around a very high powered machine, the PC manufacturers can provide what you want – at a price. Displays compatible with the VGA (Video Graphics Array) standard are the norm here, with the 80386SX processor the standard chip, offering access to the most powerful 80386-specific software such as Windows/386 or the new Windows 3.

For genuine portability, the best is Compaq's SLT/286. Its unique 'lunch-box' design means it is actually usable on an aeroplane, for example, while the detachable keyboard makes it comfortable to use on a desktop. The screen is superb, and the keyboard is also very good, although a somewhat idiosyncratic design means it takes some getting used to. The only downside is the use of the 286 chip rather than the 386SX. Price is a meaty £3,395.

Toshiba has yet another good machine in this area.

• *The amstrad PPC: ugly it may be but good value it is.*

With excellent VGA graphics and a high-quality keyboard, its 386SX-based T3100SX is one of the flashiest machines you can have on your lap. Its bulk makes it less portable than many laptops, however, and its price-tag of £4,195 makes it strictly for the comfortably-off power user.

The latest entrant in the power arena is Amstrad, with its ALT-286 and ALT-386 laptops. These appear to have a higher build-quality than most Amstrad products and are aimed firmly at the business market, rather than the company's traditional base of the home user. We have not yet had a chance to review these in depth, but first impressions make the £1,599 and £1,999 (respectively) machines look excellent value. The ALT's good keyboard represents an Amstrad first, and the backlit LCD screens banish memories of the PPC's dire display.

Even with Amstrad, however, you pay a premium for portability, and you must ask yourself whether you really need this sort of power in your hand, rather than on your desk. ■

SMALLER AND SMALLER

If the prices of the PC compatibles in this feature has caused you to take a sharp intake of breath, it might be worth considering sacrificing pure PC compatibility.

If portable designers are allowed to get away from the constraints of having to run ordinary PC programs they can produce far smaller and cheaper designs, but at a cost in terms of ease of use.

At the smallest end of the scale are machines like the Agenda, Psion Organiser and the Sharp IQ series. Despite the many claims made for them, these are little more than electronic address books with calculators, and it would take a desperate person to attempt to produce, say, a letter on one.

Moving up the scale slightly we come to the Atari Portfolio. This tiny machine with a miniscule QWERTY keyboard promises, somewhat disingenously, PC compatibility. It does have an 8088 processor and a DOS-like operating system, but it can't run ordinary PC programs. Despite this its built-in suite of programs is rather good, the spreadsheet in particular which can save files in Lotus 1-2-3 format. The tiny keyboard is impossible to touch type on, but two finger typists will soon find their way around. The Portfolio is the smallest usable option, and costs £249.

• *A non PC laptop like this Z88 needs all kinds of add-ons to let you get at the data.*

Larger again is the Cambridge Z88. Featuring Sir Clive's beloved rubber keyboard, the Z88 has a rather nice piece of built-in software which combines a word processor and spreadsheet. The machine looks and feels a little tacky, but it is very usable and deservedly popular. You can find a Z88 for around £200.

One machine which has now been discontinued but is well worth seeking out is the Tandy 102. This has a 'real' full-size QWERTY keyboard which is a joy to use compared to the other notebooks. It also features a built-in modem and runs a version of Microsoft BASIC if you fancy a bit of mobile programming. Unusually, it also has the full complement of serial and parallel ports to make communications with the outside world easier.

Finally on this list of super-micros is the Psion MC200. At £626 it's not cheap but it looks extremely smart and has the best LCD screen of any of the low-end machines. It uses a graphic environment similar to GEM which is controlled by a touch sensitive mouse pad. You can add an external 3.5-inch disk for an extra £195, which makes data transfer a snap.

Data transfer is the main problem with all these machines. For most of them getting your masterpiece off the machine involves interface boxes, serial cables and comms software. Some, like the Agenda, make it easy for you and provide a complete kit. Others leave you to struggle with file transfer protocols.

If you really need the supreme portability of these machines it may be worth the hassle involved.

PROTON SOFTWARE

Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour. **FAX 0462 673227**

VISA

FREE PRICE LIST AVAILABLE	FREE GAMES WITH SELECTED TITLES	£1.00 OFF NEXT PURCHASE SELECTED TITLES	PERSONAL SERVICE MON-SAT 9 - 6PM	PRODUCT IN STOCK SENT SAME DAY	CALL FOR SPECIAL OFFERS	CALL NOW 0462 686977

AMIGA

Space Harrier II	£16.99
Space Ace	£28.99
Chase HQ	£17.99
Hard Drivin	£14.99
Turbo Outrun	£16.99
Stuntcar Racer	£16.99
Manchester Utd	£16.99
Falcon	£16.99
Scramble Spirits	£14.99
Battle Squadron	£16.99
R A C Rally	£16.99
Bad Company	£16.99
Cyberball	£14.99
Carrier Command	£16.99
Damocles	£16.99
Dragons Breath	£23.99
First Contact	£16.99
Infestation	£16.99
Midwinter	£22.99
TV Sports Basketball	£22.99
Kick Off	£13.99
TV Sports Football	£22.99
Gunship	£16.99
Altered Beast	£16.99
F29	£16.99
Pacland & Pacmania	£19.99
Conflict Europe	£8.99
Time & Magik	£8.99
Football Manager II	£13.99
Double Dragon II	£16.99
Populus	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£16.99
Wayne Gretzky	£17.99
Pipemania	£16.99
Sim City	£19.99
APB	£13.99
Fiendish Freddy	£16.99
Escape from Singes Castle	£28.99
Bomber	£22.99

AMIGA

Shadow Of the Beast	£24.99
Drakhen	£22.99
X Out	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99
Magnum 4	£24.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	£16.99
Cabal	£16.99
Ninja Warriors	£16.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Deluxe Video III	£78.99
688 Attack Sub	£16.99
Flight Sim II	£28.99
Ultimate Golf	£17.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£26.99
Super Cars	£14.99
P47	£16.99
It Came from Desert (1 meg)	£22.99
Black Tiger	£17.99
Dungeon Master (1meg)	£22.99
Battle Chess	£16.99
Conqueror	£17.99
Warhead	£17.99
Hound of Shadow	£17.99
Kings Quest Tripple	£19.99
North & South	£16.99
Bloodwych	£17.99
Space Rogue	£17.99
Test Drive II	£17.99
Full Metal Planet	£16.99
Stryx	£17.99
Knights of the Christalion	£22.99
Gunship	£16.99
Starflight	£16.99
Untouchables	£17.99
Pinball Magic	£16.99
Boxing Manager	£13.99
Budokan	£22.99
Wild Streets	£16.99
Grand National	£13.99
Hot Rod	£16.99

AMIGA

Iron Lord	£16.99
Tower of Babel	£23.99
Footballer of the Year II	£13.99
Gold of Americas	£16.99
Lost Dutchmans Mine	£16.99
Dungeon Quest	£16.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Wind Walker	£23.99
Beyond Dark Castle	£23.99
Bloodwych Data Disc	£11.99
Precious Metal	£16.99
Premier Collection	£12.99
Premier Collection II	£16.99
Baal	£8.99
Menace	£8.99
Ballistix	£8.99
Speedball	£9.99
Player Manager	£16.99
Xenon II	£16.99
Batman - Movie	£13.99
Powerdrift	£13.99
Toobin	£13.99
Ghostbusters II	£16.99
Last Ninja II	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
After The War	£16.99
Pro Tennis tour	£16.99
F18 Interceptor	£13.99
5th Gear	£16.99
Blood Money	£16.99
Robocop	£16.99
Space Quest III	£29.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
Supreme Challenge	£23.99
Extra Time	£7.99
Paris Dakar	£16.99
Pirates	£16.99
Psion Chess	£16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Giants	£23.99

AMIGA

Xenomorph	£16.99
Indiana Jones Adv	£16.99
Winners	£23.99
Red Storm Rising	£16.99
Ninja Spirits	£16.99
Hammerfist	£16.99
Chronoquest II	£22.99
Blue Angels	£16.99
Gravity	£16.99
Premier Coll III	£22.99
Sherman Tank M4	£16.99
Dan Dare 3	£16.99
Airborne Ranger	£16.99
Aquanaut	£16.99
Ivanhoe	£17.99
Armalyte	£15.99
Austerlitz	£16.99
Risk	£17.99
Ayels Magic Hammer	£14.99
Carthage	£16.99
Cloud Kingdoms	£16.99
Colossus Chess X	£16.99
Crackdown	£17.99
Barbarian II	£17.99
Elite	£16.99
Kaiser	£23.99
Zombie	£17.99

AMIGA

Seven Gates of Jambala	£17.99
Quest for Time Bird	£22.99
Populus Promised Land	£8.99
Bad Blood	£24.99
Impossamole	£14.99
Treasure Trap	£17.99
Escape From Hell	£17.99
Liverpool	£17.99
Gunboat	£17.99
Rorkes Drift	£24.99
Ultima VI	£26.99
Astro Marine Corps	£17.99
Colorado	£17.99
Ghosts n Goblins	£16.99
Leavin Teramis	£16.99
Dragon Flight	£24.99
Operation Stealth	£18.99
World Cup Soccer	£14.99
LHX Attack Chopper	£34.99
Klax	£14.99
Fred	£18.99
Planet of Robot Monsters	£14.99
Archipelagos	£14.99
Passing Shot	£14.99
Beach Volley	£16.99
Clown Omania	£14.99
Table Tennis	£14.99

AMIGA

Hyperaction	£16.99
Combo Racer	£16.99
Midi Interface	£22.99
Italia 90	£4.99
Hunter Killer	£4.99
Battle Ships	£9.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Jump Jet	£4.99
Music X	£169.97
Photon Paint II	£22.99
Deluxe Paint II	£59.99
Triad III	£19.99
Maniac Mansion	£16.99
Kid Gloves	£16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£24.99
Dr Dooms Revenge	£17.99
Cheetah 125 + Joystick	£8.99
Navigator + Auto	£8.99
Fast Fax	£599.00
Action Service	£4.99
Spyus Spy	£4.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Fast Break	£16.99
Day of the Viper	£17.99
Captain Blood	£4.99
Advanced Ski Sim	£4.99
Rock Star	£17.99

If the product you're looking for is not here give us a call. 1000's more titles in stock. Orders under £10.00. please add 50p per item p&p. Products in stock usually sent same day.

PRODUCT	COST	FORMAT
TOTAL		

PO/Cheques payable to: PROTON SOFTWARE. *New releases sent on day of release.*

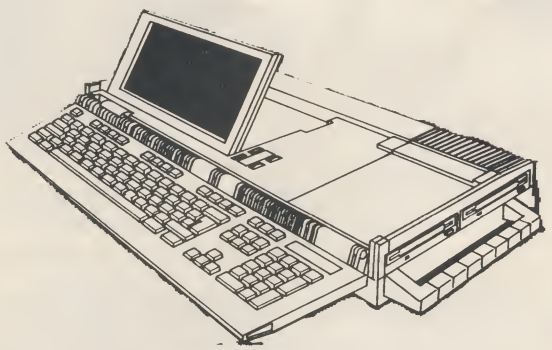
NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: **PROTON SOFTWARE (NCE)** ENTERPRISE HOUSE, BLACKHORSE ROAD, LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HD. Tel: (0462) 686977. Fax: (0462) 673227

UK HOME COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PPC 640 LAPTOP



Due to our Bulk-Buying Power we are pleased to be able to offer the AMSTRAD PPC 640 Single Drive Laptop at the incredible price of just £399.00p inclusive of VAT & Carriage. Check out the features of this machine: 640k RAM, Built-in Modem, Single 720k formatted 3.5" disk drive, (option for second drive), Mains adaptor, Car Cigar Lighter adaptor, MS-DOS, Mirror Comms Software, Carry Case, & full manuals. All goods are despatched from stock. Don't delay any longer, get your order in today whilst stocks are still available. (See the independent review of this machine in this magazine. At our price it is outstanding value.)

OUR PRICE £399.00 inc. VAT

Order today for immediate despatch

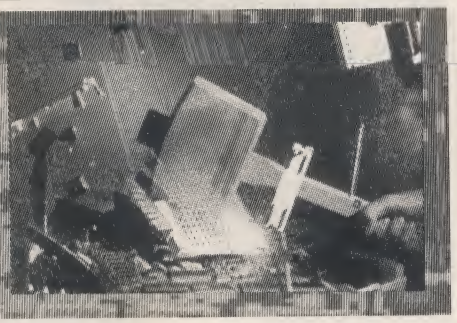
Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment.

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Ave. Swindon, Wilts SN2 1NH (0793) 695034.

COMPUTER CHAOS



A selection of stories about computers which perpetrate disasters from the aching annals and copious columns of Mel Croucher ...

NEW YORK, USA

Wyley Gates is an 18-year-old participant in a computerised fantasy game. But fantasy spills over into reality as Gates and a friend conspire to murder his father. Investigators confirm the prosecution's allegation that the computer game has led to the killing not only of Poppa Gates, but his brother, baby cousin and a 36-year-old girlfriend.
(*New York Times*)

LAMBETH, LONDON

The London Fire Brigade installs a computerised central unit to handle all of the city's 999 calls. Home Secretary David Waddington pops in for an inspection, but Fire Officers forget to inform him that the machine has a tendency to crash. This is surprising, seeing as how the last crash occurred the previous day. When the machine goes down, personnel have to resort to all fire engines maintaining a listening radio watch, knocking out all normal radio communications. One of the main problems with the system is that the software is designed to send coded messages from hardware units via a dedicated radio channel. The hardware units have not yet been fitted because no radio frequency has been allocated. Readers should note that the minister responsible for radio frequency allocation is the Home Secretary, David Waddington.
(*Private Eye*)

MEDICAID CENTER, USA

Dr Paul Azar is an ophthalmic physician accused of issuing false bills 'through the insertion of (computer) programs or data'. He is confident of being exonerated of all charges and maintains complete innocence of any computerised hanky panky. This is just as well, because if he is found guilty he faces a fine of up to $370,000 and 185 years in jail! (*Newsweek*)

BAHAR DAR, ETHIOPIA

Because of advanced computer control and radar, pilots no longer rely on men with flags indicating that Ethiopian runways are free from hazard. An Ethiopian Boeing 737 prepares for take-off, with the on-board computer showing that no obstacles are in the flight path. As it takes off, a large flock of birds that are clearly visible to the naked eye pay both engines a visit. Thirty-one people lose their lives.
(*Aviation Week and Space Technology*)

WASHINGTON, USA

The State Department of Social Services wants to streamline child support payments in order to save time, money and distress. It pays $4.5 million for a software development system without checking to see if it meets its specification. After installation, the system causes delays in benefit payments of up to six months, and has to be scrapped. The State Department is now seeking a new system, with quotes for a two-year development scheme running at 10million dollars.
(*Washington Post*)

HEATHROW AIRPORT

The Civil Aviation Authority installs the new National Airspace Package, designed by IBM's Federal Systems Division for US air traffic control Because it has been directly adapted from the American model, it takes no account of the Greenwich meridian that passes through London. Consequently, when the IBM-9020 is fired up, Norwich appears directly above Birmingham.
(*New Scientist*)

FREE

Get this brilliant new New Computer Express magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely FREE when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the New Computer Express binder.

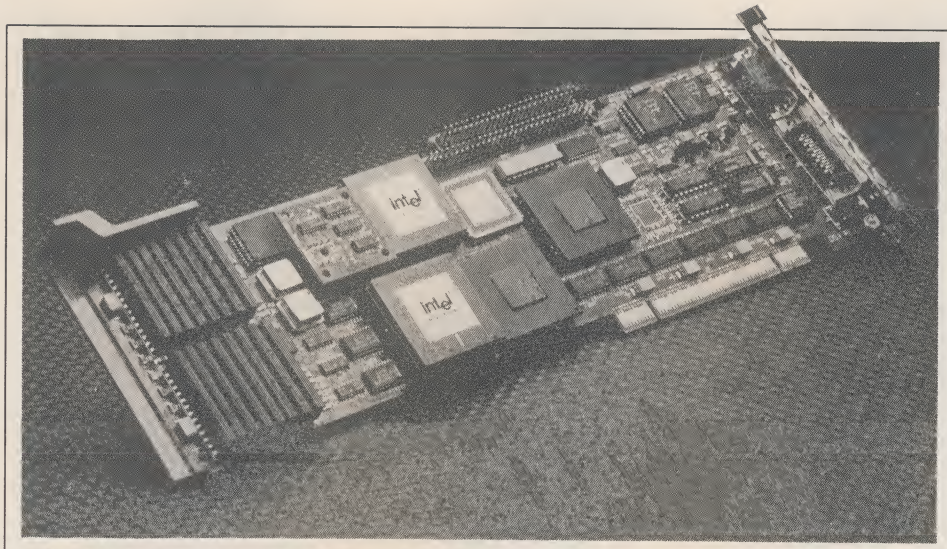
Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express*. Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95.

Name_____
Address_____
_____
Postcode_____ **Tel**_____

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Card Number_____ **Expiry Date**_____

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing
Send to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR



• *The Delivery Board with its twin i750 chips enables a standard PC-AT to play back moving video, high-res graphics and CD-quality audio*

INTELEVISION

Intel's new DVI technology allows any AT-compatible PC to run full motion video alongside text, graphics and multi-tracked audio. Andy Storer reveals the systems secrets ...

Intel is well known as the company which, along with Motorola, has forged the digital revolution through a rapid proliferation of ever more compact and powerful integrated circuits. After inventing the first microprocessor and continually reducing the most complex of electronics to cost-effective silicon, Intel's contribution to semiconductor technology now looks set to take on an even greater significance.

It's Digital Video Interactive (DVI) system allows any AT-compatible PC to run full motion video alongside text, graphics and multi-tracked audio – a feat that was not previously conceivable.

THE REVOLUTION FOR CD-ROM

The major implications of DVI technology will be felt in CD-ROM applications. Currently, TV quality video requires that 720K per frame be displayed at 30 frames per second for full motion effect. This means that one second of digitised video consumes 22.1Mb of storage.

A standard CD-ROM with 648Mb and a data transfer rate of 150K per second could therefore hold only 30 seconds of video and would take five seconds to display a single video frame. Obviously moving video on CD at these rates would be something of a joke! But after four years of research, the software algorithms underpinning DVI technology allowed the data representing each frame to be reduced to only 4.5K – an incredible compression ratio of 160 to one.

As such, a standard CD is now able to store 72 minutes of motion video and replay it at the full 30 frames per second. Whether this will mean that in future we'll be able to watch feature films on our PCs is open to question. At any rate, any combination of different media can be combined on a single standard CD-ROM – up to 44 hours of audio, 650,000 pages of text and 40,000 still images. With dynamic sizing of windows, overlays and four-track audio also available, the revolution affecting CD is likely to be a long, important one.

The revolution experienced by the computer industry may be even more substantial. Intel expects that lower costs will enable DVI to be incorporated into PC motherboards – instead of plug-in cards – by 1992, with the system becoming part of the central processor itself by 2000. By this time, the way we use computers will have changed beyond recognition.

THE SYSTEM

The Digital Video Interactive system comes on two plug-in cards – the Capture and Delivery boards, both priced at £1,200. The Capture card is essentially a high-resolution digitiser which allows simultaneous audio and video processing in real time. Moving video can be captured, compressed and played back at 30 frames each second and still images of up to 1,024 x 480 pixels resolution can be filtered and stored. At the same time, audio can be digitised at 14 bits per sample at up to 16KHz.

Such sampling rates are achieved through real-time compression and decompression via two i750 video chips – a pixel and display processor. The former can handle 12.5 million instructions per second – that's over six times the processing speed of a PC AT – while the display processor can treat each pixel selected to any one of 16 million colours. While fast, these two number crunchers only form part of the picture. The key to the card is the set of proprietary algorithms which compress the digitised data at unheard of rates. Typical compressions of 6:1 result in no discernable difference between a live video image and its electronically compressed counterpart.

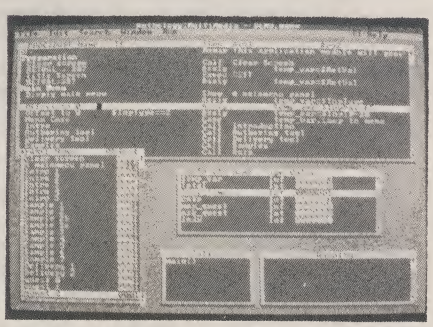
The pay-off is that high-resolution, 16-bit colour still images with file sizes of 1.2Mb can be squeezed down to 188K in less than half a second. Similarly, real-time video can be compressed to a size occupying only 4.5K per frame. Understandably, Intel is rather reticent to reveal the top-notch coding underpinning such compressions – its only comment being that new algorithms to be released in August will double the compression/decompression rates!

The Delivery board is a playback card which can be used without the Capture board allowing users to decompress stored images for display purposes. With up to 2Mb of on-board video RAM, the card is billed as a 'complete multimedia playback solution' enabling video overlays and text/graphics integration along with audio for interactive training, point of sale information, business presentations and entertainment. The same two i750 processors are to be found on this board too, though this time they are used in parallel with decompression algorithms to unsqueeze and display screen data. ■

THE PRICE OF NEW POWER

The two £1,200 boards at the heart of DVI require some pretty heavy duty software routines, so you won't be surprised that the authoring package costs another £400. Throw in a 386 with the 4Mb of RAM really needed to make effective use of the system and a 40Mb hard disk capable of storing 2,500 still images or 4.5 minutes of full-motion video, and the total bill is more likely to be in the region of £6,000. But Intel offers a motion video compression service for £150 per minute, so you could get away with just a Delivery board if you wanted to use the system just for presentation purposes. However, it's much more likely that would be purchasers would want to create their own multimedia applications. Intel's £2,700 *Authology: Multimedia* is designed for just this purpose, allowing even non-programmers to develop DVI applications based around windowed screens with multitracked sound and text/graphic overlays.

• *With DVI cards fitted, your PC could run real-time video in three windows at once with simultaneous four-track CD-quality sound. The compression routines enabling this feat manage to squeeze video data down to 180th of its original size with no loss in quality!*



• *Authology: Multimedia – Intel's authoring software for DVI offers full control over video, stills, audio, text, graphics and animation scripts through pull-down menus. It's the first software ever to combine control over all six media.*

COMMERCIAL BREAKS

In the second part of our comms feature, Keith Pomfret examines some of the commercial systems you can connect to, takes you on a tour through a bulletin board and explains how to set up your own board.

The commercial on-line services differ from the bulletin boards in that they are usually run on mini-computers or mainframes and can support multiple phone lines. This means that several users can access the system simultaneously.

They are charged at commercial rates and can become expensive if you don't watch the clock. Make sure that you read their lists of charges and understand them before you log on. Quite often you will pay for your phone call, a charge for being on line and a charge for the service you are using!

PRESTEL

British Telecom's teletext-like Prestel was the first system to make its presence felt in the UK. Some strange marketing in the early days had Prestel modulators attached to TV sets and users trying to access Prestel via numeric keypads not unlike the remote control of a television.

The few users that this attracted tended to be TV users who wanted access to Prestel's advertised 'giant database'. It was seen as a bells and whistles teletext for the well-heeled.

The numerical paging system (*à la* Ceefax) of Prestel is a reminder of the early user's struggle to wander through the huge database with no more than a numeric keypad. Prestel has evolved into a much more friendly system, but still retains its teletext appearance.

The computer specific part of Prestel is Micronet. This micro-oriented area seems to go in and out of vogue, but for a newcomer it is an ideal forum to 'meet' comms people and keep a finger on the pulse of current developments.

Recent abuse of certain areas of Micronet has caused them to be 'closed for repair', so the system looks a little bare while the problems are under review. Micronet also offers software which can be downloaded to your computer. Micronet has a free voice line more more information – 0800 200700.

MISSING LINK

Microlink is another commercial on-line service that has had changes recently. It was originally accessed by the Telecom Gold network, but problems and expansion have seen it moved to the AT&T Istel network where it seems to have settled in comfortably. A glance through the Microlink manual is a voyage through on-line services with fax, telex, shopping (including ordering flowers) and assorted services available at the press of a key. There are many interest-specific areas and a large library of downloadable software is available. The Newsbytes computer newspaper, published twice a week, is available on Microlink. Talk to Microlink on 0527 64295.

JUST FOR CIX

If Microlink is a corner boozer, CIX, or Compulink Information eXchange, is the wine bar of commercial services. It is certainly the most trendy of the on-line database and forum services, and has a large user base of journalists and computer-based professionals. As well as carrying the Newsbytes twice-weekly newspaper, CIX has over 800 subject-specific areas called conferences. These aren't all computer oriented, and cover subjects as diverse as games, politics and transport. CIX has a voice line on 081-390 8446.

TO SERVE

A new name in the UK is the giant US CompuServe system. A local UK number connects to a node in Switzerland and brings all the US shopping, information, financial and news services to the UK. Up-to-date news, views and product information is available from hundreds of areas that are updated regularly. There are areas specific to all the popular micros and many hardware and software companies keep on-line forums open on their products on CompuServe. You can contact CompuServe on 0272 255111. ■

NUMBER PLEASE

Whether you access the giant commercial databases or the single-line bulletin boards it's important to make sure that the telephone number you have is both current and correct.

To get some indication of the trouble you can cause by dialling wrong or out of date numbers, try dialling someone's fax machine and listening to the dulcet tones therein. It hurts, doesn't it?

When you're trying a new number, pick a fairly sociable time. After all, it can't be fun answering the phone at 3am to tell the ninth caller this week that the board's owner moved three months ago, and no, we haven't got a computer.

SETTING UP ON YOUR OWN

If you find comms enjoyable, sooner or later you will wonder about the possibility of running your own bulletin board.

To run a board you need a suitable computer. This can be virtually any except the Spectrum, Coupé and Atari XE, but no doubt those can be done at a pinch too.

Many boards run on PCs, Amigas, STs, PCWs, Macs and CPCs, and there's host software available for all of these in the public domain, so it doesn't have to be an expensive business either.

Assuming that you're already set up for comms and have a working serial port and modem, you need to find a suitable system to run. An auto-answer modem is essential as the phone will need to be picked up by the system. Many system operators (sysops) start by running a board through the quiet hours (11pm to 7am) on their existing phone line, but it soon becomes obvious that a second dedicated phone line is essential.

While you're waiting for Telecom to install the line for the board, you can scan around the boards that run on a similar machine to the one that you propose to use and chat to the sysops. Find out what problems they had and how they got round them.

Most sysops will happily chatter about the trials and tribulations and, as many of them went through the same process, will be happy to help you.

The time when you need help the most is when setting up the system. Unlike a game or simple application, host software doesn't normally come in a 'shove the disk in and run' condition. At the least, you will have to install it from a menu and at worst you could be up to your armpits in source code, trying to patch a modem driver.

With the phone line installed, modem, computer and host software installed, you'll need a kindly soul to log on and help you test the system. If you have a second computer equipped for comms you can do this yourself by logging on from your original phone line.

Be prepared to exhaust your store of expletives in the process. It can be a frustrating time, but the effort is worth it the first time the modem picks up the line and you see someone coming on line – your line.

Once you've got it up and running, you've got to attract users. Interesting software for downloading will attract the many who trawl bulletin boards for free software. Interesting and lively message and chat areas will keep them coming back. Once a regular user base is established, people will tell friends and that will keep the calls coming.

This will only happen if the board is well managed. A typical good bulletin board could take about 45 minutes a day in housekeeping. That's about six hours a week. Without this, a board will fade into insignificance.

It is a rewarding hobby but it doesn't run itself. If you have any specific questions about setting up and running a board, write to Tech Tips and we'll do our best to help.

A WALK THROUGH A BOARD

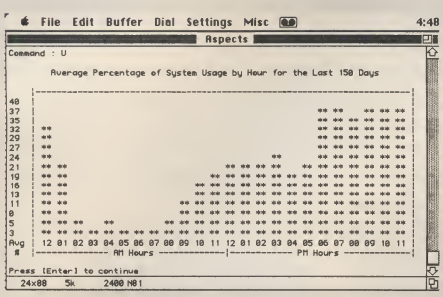
We took a stroll through Aspects, a board run by Mancunian Dave Gorski. It is a scrolling board, running at V21, V22, V23 and V22bis. This means you can go on at 300/300, 1,200/75, 1,200/1,200 or 2,400/2,400. The protocol is 8N1, and you should be sure to set this in your software if you intend to use this excellent board. You can find it on 061-792 0260.

Here are a few of the screens that we encountered on the way.

File Edit Buffer Dial Settings Misc 4:37
Aspects
Welcome to the Aspects Board
Sponsored by
Spectre Communications Ltd.
Dave Gorski - Sysop
V21,V22,V23,V22 bis detected at connect
by a Miracle WS3000 High Speed Modem
8 bits, 1 stop, no parity, full duplex
Operating 24 hours per day on
061-792-0260 Voice (061-792-4330)
from Cheetham, Manchester.
* All information and activities on *
* this system must be strictly legal. *
What is your first and last name? Keith Pomfret
Searching User File ...
Password:
24x80 0k 2400 N81

• The Welcome screen. This is the log on screen. A password for a current user or validation questions for a newcomer will get you past here.

• Stuck and not getting anywhere? Beat a tattoo on the Escape key to wake Aspects up. Other boards wake up when the Return or Enter key is pressed.


File Edit Buffer Dial Settings Misc 4:48
Aspects
Command : U
Average Percentage of System Usage by Hour for the Last 150 Days
AM Hours
PM Hours
Press [Enter] to continue
24x80 5k 2400 N81

• The user statistics screen bears out Aspects' popularity, but there aren't many people up at five o'clock in the morning!

File Edit Buffer Dial Settings Misc 4:51
Aspects
One moment please - Scanning message headers....
Number of messages available (by group)
1 in Group 2 AMIGA-LOCAL
23 in Group 9 PCMRS
67 in Group 12 COMMS
1 in Group 15 PENPAL
57 in Group 19 BUY
9 in Group 21 AMSTRAD
3 in Group 24 MUSIC
121 in Group 26 AMIGA
4 in Group 30 SPECTRUM
6 in Group 32 HARDWARE
1 in Group 6 SPECTRUM-LOCAL
31 in Group 11 BBS-NEWS
45 in Group 13 SYSOP_MESSAGES
26 in Group 18 LOCAL-CHIT-CHAT
111 in Group 28 IBM
88 in Group 22 COMMON-ROOM
25 in Group 25 ATARIST
2 in Group 27 CPM
196 in Group 31 QMH_XMS
4 in Group 33 HDCONF
CopyRight (C) 1989, 1990 - Mike Ratledge
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED !!
[C]onfigure Areas and Protocol
[Q]uit Quickpoint Mail eXpress
24x80 13k 2400 N81

• There are hundreds of messages in 20 different areas. Plenty for everyone if only we'd time to stay and read them all.

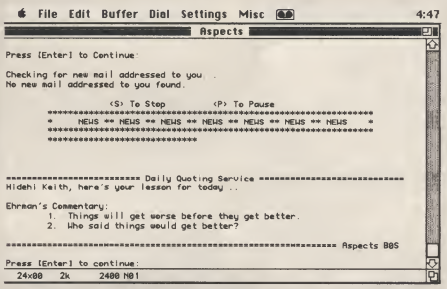
File Edit Buffer Dial Settings Misc 4:48
Aspects
<Q> QMX Offline Message Reader
<1> Amiga Lovers, Can YOU Spare The Time!
<2> Atari-ST I Know There's More Than Two Of You Out There.
<3> IBM-PC Could This Be The Start Of Something New!
<4> CP/M Do People Still Use Them?
<5> Spectrum The Dying Breed That Never Gives Up
<!> Logoff
Command : S
Aspects - Setup User Defaults
<S> Toggle Screen Clearing
<G> Toggle Graphics Mode
<C> Change City and State
<L> Change Length Of Screen
<P> Toggle Page Pausing
<F> Toggle Full Screen Edit
<U> Change Password
<-> Previous Menu <*> Main Menu <!> Logoff <T> Time Stats
Command :
24x80 4k 2400 N81

• Here's the page that allows you to change the user defaults. This lets you set up the screen, your password and all the other parameters.

File Edit Buffer Dial Settings Misc 4:52
Aspects
Aspects - Main System Menu
<F> Text Files, Inc, The Boards Complete File List.
<M> Messages From All (Combined) Boards
<S> Check And Alter Your Statistics
<I> System Information
<L> Local Chit Chat
<H> Mail To and From Your Sysop
<E> Echo And Netmail Area
<Y> Yell For The Sysop
<B> Best User Bulletins - Are You In There!
<Q> QMH Offline Message Reader
<1> Amiga Lovers, Can YOU Spare The Time!
<2> Atari-ST I Know There's More Than Two Of You Out There.
<3> IBM-PC Could This Be The Start Of Something New!
<4> CP/M Do People Still Use Them?
<5> Spectrum The Dying Breed That Never Gives Up.
<!> Logoff
Command :
24x80 14k 2400 N81

• The main system menu is the jumping-off point for anywhere on the board. There's even an option to (Y)ell for the sysop ... if he's around.

• There are conferences to suit all machines. The Spectrum is alive in Manchester. All it needs now is a few Spectrum comms people to pay it a visit.


File Edit Buffer Dial Settings Misc 4:47
Aspects
Press [Enter] to Continue:
Checking for new mail addressed to you ..
No new mail addressed to you found.
<S> To Stop <P> To Pause
NEWS ** NEWS ** NEWS ** NEWS ** NEWS ** NEWS ** NEWS
Daily Quoting Service
Hidehi Keith, here's your lesson for today ..
Ehrman's Commentary:
1. Things will get worse before they get better.
2. Who said things would get better?
Aspects BBS
Press [Enter] to continue:
24x80 2k 2400 N81

• News? No thanks, I'd rather have something light hearted. The daily quoting service brings a small chuckle at the end of a dry day.

A FEW NUMBERS TO CALL

Most of the abbreviations used are fairly self-explanatory, but there are a couple which are a little cryptic:
RB – Ring Back (dial the number, let it ring once, hang up & redial). W/d: Weekdays.

The baud rates section uses standard 'V-number' notation:
V21 – 300/300 baud.
V23 – 1,200/75 baud.
V22 – 1,200/1,200 baud.
V23v – 1,200/75 baud viewdata
V22b – 2,400/2,400 baud (V22bis).

AJL ELECTRONICS	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v	24hrs
ALAN SOLOMON'S BB	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
ALCHEMIST	0666 54597	V22/22b	24hrs
ALTERNATE REALITY	0352 85626	V21/23	24hrs
ALTERNATIVE REALITY	0959 76695	V21/23/23v	24hrs
ALTERNATIVE V/DATA	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v	24hrs
ARKHAM OPUS	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
ASPECTS	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
ATTIC	081-308 0466	V22/22b	24hrs
BATH BBS	0225 835841	v21/22/22b/23	24hrs
BBS09	0705 736025	V21/22/22b	24hrs
BUBBLE BBS	0793 851454	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
BUZ BOARD	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b	24hrs
BUZBY'S GRAPEVINE	041-762 2000	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
BYTE BACK!	081-959 8105	V23	24hrs
CHRONOS' LAIR	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
CIX	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
CLAPHAM JUNCTION	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
CLUB 1512	081-204 8755	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
CO-OP BOARD	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
D.I.E.	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
DIGITAL MATRIX	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
DIRECT-LINE 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
DIRECT-LINE 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b	24hrs
DOMAIN BBS	081-773 2422	V22/22b	24hrs
DWARFEN REALM	0376 501036	V23v	24hrs
EBBS-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v	24hrs
EDDIE'S BBS	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
EMPYRION	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23	9pm-6am
EMU QBBS	041-762 2338	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
EUREKA GATEWAYS	0603 250689	V23/23v	24hrs
EUREKA II	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
EYE-2	0276 66212	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
FGNOME AT HOME	081-888 8894	V23v	24hrs
GOOBTEL	0602 706307	V21/23	24hrs
HOBBIT'S ARMPIT	0772 735122	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
HOT-AIR OPUS	0579 70347	V21/22/22b	24hrs
ICHTHUS (TRINITY 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
ID2	0903 700771	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
INDEX LINKED	0227 770403	V21/22/22b	24hrs
JOCKS AWAY!	031-225 5368	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
JOLLY ROGER	081-742 1640	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
JUNCTION	0270 580099	V21/22/22b	24hrs
JUSAVO	0324 32414	V21/23	24hrs
JUST THE PLACE	0705 258694	V21/22/22b	24hrs
K-WOOD	0608 83458	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
KERNOW BB	0209 821670	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
KEY-BOARD	0908 668398	V21/22/22b	24hrs
KEYDATA	081-676 0072	V23v	24hrs
LOG ON THE TYNE	091-477 3339	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
LONDON BB	081-455 6607	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
LONDON CITY MAG	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v	24hrs
LONDON CONNEXION	081-657 3240	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
LONDON EMBASSY	081-366 1778	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
LONDON METROPOLIS	081-519 1055	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
LOONY BIN	0703 787489	V21/23	24hrs
MABBS	021-444 8972	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
MACTEL METRO	081-543 8017	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
MACTEL PHOENIX	0473 610139	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
MADNESS BBS	0603 300947	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
MAGIC CASTLE BBS	021-430 3761	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
MBBS LECONFIELD	0964 550745	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
MBBS MITCHAM IIC	081-648 0018	V21/23	24hrs
MIDGET GEM	0748 834836	V21/23	24hrs
MIND BOGGLES	0362 698867	V21/22/23	24hrs
MY LITTLE PHONEY	0865 773277	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
NICC MID-WEST	0341 250377	V21/22/23	W/d: 10pm-8am
NORTH YORKS OPUS	0423 868065	V22/22b?	24hrs
NORWICH ONION BBS	0603 423305	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
ODD-BALL	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
OPTIX	0482 872294	V21/23/23v	24hrs
ORGANIC GARDEN	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
OUT OF THE BLUE	081-668 7667	V21/22/23	24hrs
OWL SERVICE	0532 605876	V21/23	24hrs
PHANTOM	0226 732140	V21v/22v/23v	24hrs
PHOENIX	0249 817704	V21/22/23	24hrs
SANDIE'S BEACH	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
SCARY MONSTER	0734 320297	V21/22/22b	24hrs
SCOT AIR	041-884 7170	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
SCOTHELP-ST	031-313 2734	V21/22/22b/23	10pm-8am
SCOTTISH OPUS	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
TWILIGHT ZONE	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
TWILIGHT ZONE II	071-608 1485	V21/22/22b	24hrs
UK HEALTHLINK	0942 722984	V21/22/23	24hrs
V.I.T.A.S.	021-749 5860	V21/23	24hrs
VIKING EAST ANGLIA	0255 503048	RB V23v	7pm-7am
VILLAGE	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
VILLAGE FAYRE	081-569 1552	V23v	24hrs
WARP SPEED	0362 695314	V23	24hrs
WHAT'S ITS NAME?	0536 725180	V21/22/22b	24hrs
WHITE LIGHTNING	0635 37259	V21/22/22b	24hrs
WINCHESTER REMOTE	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs
WOMBLE BASE	081-979 9606	RB V23	6pm-11pm
WOODGREEN BBS	081-889 5624	V21/23	24hrs
WORLD OF CRYTON	0458 47608	V21/22/22b/23	24hrs

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Sorry, but we can only reply in print.

HELP! Making the grade

I realise that you probably receive a large number of letters on the 'which computer should I buy' theme but I hope that you have time to help me.

I have had an Atari STFM for three years and it has given me hours of enjoyment but it's time to upgrade. I am thinking of getting a Mega ST and would like impartial advice as my local computer dealer isn't helpful.

1 Are all Mega STs fitted with TOS 1.4?

2 Will my collection of games and serious software have compatibility problems with games in the same way that the STE did?

3 Will my Philips CM8833 monitor, Cumana CSA 354 disk drive and Star LC-10 work with the Mega ST?

4 Is it better/cheaper to buy a Mega 1 and upgrade to 2Mb RAM or save the extra and buy the Mega 2?

5 Will the launch of the TT bring about a price cut in the Mega range?

6 Is the keyboard on the Mega as big an improvement as some would have us believe?

I remain in your debt.

KP Taylor, Manningtree, Essex

A sensible chap you are too. So many people upgrade to machines with no compatibility to their existing computer. After a couple of years collecting software this can mean binning an investment worth much more than the machine. Anyway, to your questions.

1 It depends on whether the dealer is selling old or new stock. A simple way to find out is to run a piece of software called *Check ST* from Hi-Soft. This has a look at the system and reports back which operating system is present.

2 While generally there shouldn't be a problem, some games do patch into TOS for disk access. If your local computer shop isn't helpful, vote with your wallet and find one that is. When the STE came out a dealer near where I live put a huge sign in his window inviting people to try out an STE for compatibility. People were checking their entire collections (and going back to that shop to buy).

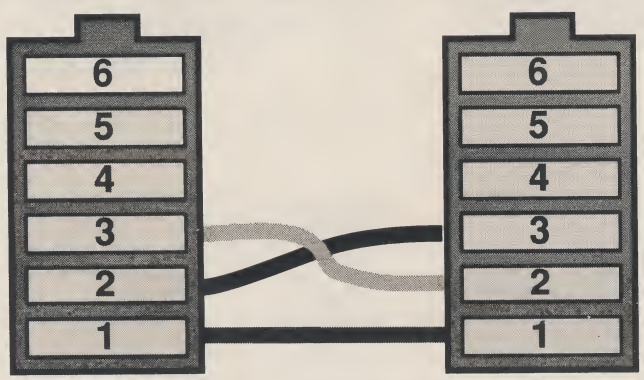
3 Yes.

4 Save the cash and buy a Mega 2. It has slightly different innards to the Mega 1 and is happier with add-ons. Certain pieces of additional hardware balk at the idea of sharing a port with a Mega 1.

5 A poll of opinions around the office suggests a definite perhaps.

6 No it's not. I tried them all, (STFM, STE, Mega One, Mega Two) and they all felt the same. The only perceived difference is that the Mega keyboards are remote and therefore more portable. *(Rubbish, the Mega's is much better than the ST's squelchy thing – Prod. Ed.)*

HELP! Wiring up two Specrums to talk to eachother



Caption for diagram

I own a Spectrum Plus 2 (no sarcasm, please) and have noticed an RS232 socket on the back (I always was the observant sort). All I know about RS232 is that it allows computers to transfer information to and from each other, so I am pretty clueless about it.

I was, and still am, wondering whether it is possible to connect, with a suitable lead, my Plus 2 and a friend's Spectrum Plus (with an Interface 1, which also has an RS232 socket) and with appropriate software running on both computers, be able to communicate across a room.

I need to know what software I would need to buy or write, and what lead I would need to connect the two Spectra(!). Is it commercially available and what are the pin-outs?

Chris Moore, Ferring, Sussex

The RS232 will allow two computers to communicate, and with a modem and phone line will allow you to communicate anywhere that there's a phone and computer.

The Plus 3 has the same RS232 socket as the Plus 2 and the reference section of the manual suggests that the necessary lead is available from a Sinclair stockist. To connect two machines together locally, the cable required is called a null modem and is wired in the manner shown in the diagram.

There is software to allow Spectrums to communicate, but I am reliably informed that it doesn't like the built-in RS232 port. The sensible option is to add a modem/serial port called a VTX 5000. This attaches to the expansion port (the wide one at the back) and as well as doing all the untidy squelchy bits, also includes software that will enable you to either communicate locally or access the many bulletin boards and on-line systems that offer Spectrum areas and downloads.

HELP! A true pro

In Amiga *Protext*, what does the message 'too many index words' mean? I see this when I try to join the two main dictionaries together. I cannot find an explanation in the manual. Also, why is it that when I save a file, a small part of arnore2 (the supplementary dictionary), the spell checker will not recognise the first 14 words?

Is it true that there's an update on the way, one that will show proportional printing on the screen?

Alan Foster, Bassett, Southampton

The problem that you are having with the index can be solved by a quick trip to the configuration menu (Esc to get into command mode, then CONFIG followed by the return key to get to the configuration menu). Under memory options, the maximum number of index words can be raised. As the dictionary size is increased, so must its index size. The information was culled from Chapter 21 (p241) of the manual and is relevant to the current version, V4.2.

You haven't said whether the spell checker won't 'check' the words or whether it just doesn't see them. I suspect that the problem is tied up in the missing indices and will sort itself out when you make the prescribed adjustments to your configuration.

Your speculation about an update may indeed be true. We hear rumours of a shiny new all-singing, all-dancing version five but Arnor are keeping it well under wraps.

HELP! The sequel

A few months ago I wrote to you asking for help on which printer to buy, which you gave. Thank you. I bought a Star LC-10 colour printer to go with my Amiga and bought the *Publisher's Choice* DTP pack-

age

All was well for a couple of days and I did loads of pointless screen dumps of the Clip Art disk included in *Publisher's Choice*.

On the third day, I had an assignment for college. I put food pictures and text on a page. Fine, no problem, until I tried to print the page. Then I received the rather unfriendly message 'Cannot print, computer not graphic capable'.

I tried a different approach and talked kindly to it. It had, after all, spent two days printing the pictures on screen, so why should it be convinced that the printer can't print? It manages quite nicely with text output from the word processor but won't print graphics.

PG Kerslake, Swansea, W est Glamorgan

The Star LC-10 should be able to print the output from *PageSetter*, the DTP package part of *Publisher's Choice*. I spoke to the firm that market it and it confirmed that it will happily drive a Star LC-10. As you are getting output from the word processor, that suggests that your printer lead is OK, so it could be the printer driver that you are using. A printer driver is a program that takes the output of a word processor, art package or DTP program and translates it into a form that can be understood by the printer. This allows many printers to work from the same program.

If it is a simple generic printer driver designed purely for an ASCII output, it wouldn't be able to handle bit image graphics that *PageSetter* would need to send to the printer for DTP output.

Check the manual that comes with the DTP program for any information on setting the printer drivers. Also check in preferences from the Workbench that you have a suitable printer driver set for normal use. If you are using a simple driver for your word processor, it may not be taking advantage of some of the features offered by your printer.

HELP! Curiosity shop

Not a problem, more a curiosity and a mystery. I'm using an Acorn A3000 and a Microvitec1451 colour monitor, though I suspect that the effect would be the same in any combination.

In mode 14, I asked the computer to print a small rectangle of colour using 15 units of red, no green and no blue. I asked for another rectangle using 15 units of red, no green and 6 units of blue.

The second rectangle, crimson rather than vermillion, looks less bright than the first despite emitting more light. Blue is a dim-looking colour I know, but the point is that it isn't ousting any of the red. It's just sitting there – otherwise there'd be some black.

I suppose it is more to do with psychology or physiology than with computing but has anyone any idea what's happening?

Tony Kelly, Llanwrda, Dyfed

Ermmmm. Wavelength, refactory colours, complimentary colours, albedo, reflective light... I'll be honest, I don't know. I suspect that it comes under that wide band of strangeness that makes a red tie look black under a blue light or light blue cars look yellow under sodium street lights. I'm sure one of our fellow techtippers will supply a colourful answer.

HELP! PC on the Amiga

About a month ago I bought an Amiga. I am pleased with it and managing to operate it easily. I was wondering if there's a PC emulator for it.

That would be handy for me as I could use my uncle's PC software. If there is one, how much is it and where would I get it from?

I also need to know about modems. Where do they attach to the computer? What are the V codes (V21/V23 etc)? What software do I need? Can I connect an Amiga to a PC using a modem or do I need a PC emulator to do it? Finally, what are the phone rates for using a modem? Are they like 0898 numbers?

David Robinson, Wargrave, Reading.

There are indeed PC emulators for the Amiga. You don't say which model of Amiga though. For the B2000 there's the hardware Bridgeboard. This is a complete PC on a board that fits into one of the slots inside the B2000 (or A2000). It is available as an AT or an XT. These cost from about £350 for the XT card up to about £700 for a fully-specified AT card. There is a hardware add-on for the A500, which costs £299 from KCS on 091-490 1919. Software emulators also exist but these tend to be picky and don't run all software. As they have to emulate hardware in RAM they tend to be slow. Try the advertisements in Shopping Express and our sister magazine *Amiga Format* for best prices on Amiga add ons. If you intend to use your uncle's software on your Amiga remember that you must use the originals and with his permission. If you copy a game for your own use you are breaking the law and are liable for prosecution for software theft.

The V codes are data transmission speeds. See our feature on bulletin boards last week and this (page 52).

Providing you have a serial port on the PC, you can connect it to the Amiga for file transfer using a null modem cable (available from good computer shops). This is normally a simple three wire link that allows the machines to communicate. You will need communications software to get the two machines talking. A good piece of communications software for the Amiga is *Access!*. It is available in the public domain and can be obtained from any of the Amiga PD libraries.

Using a modem costs the same as any other phone call, unless the number you access is a commercial system. To log on to a bulletin board for half an hour would cost the same as talking on the phone for half an hour. With a commercial system like Microlink, you pay for the phone call plus a time charge for being on line.

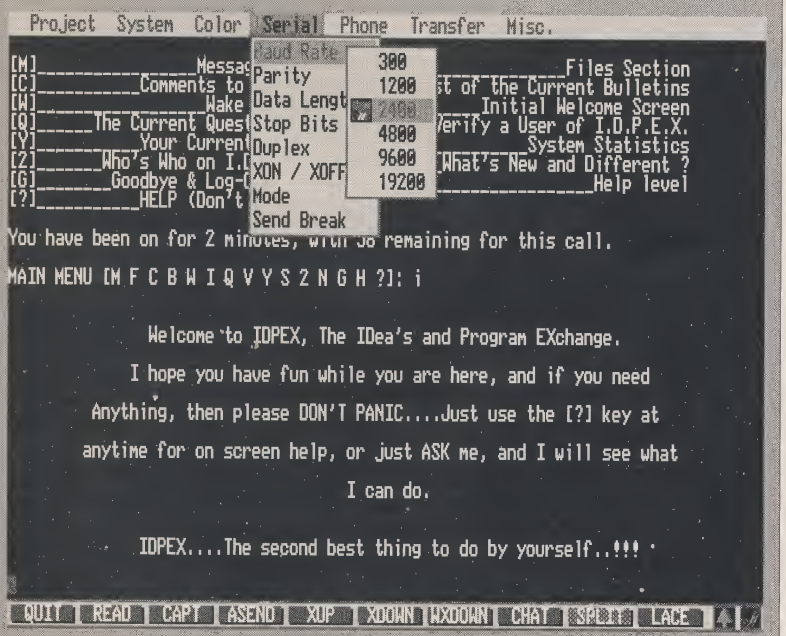
HELP! Needed: a miracle worker to make my modem work

I recently obtained, for nothing, a Miracle Technology WS2000 modem. I didn't get a manual with it and I am at a loss as to how to operate it. I have connected it to my Amiga using a 25-D pin male (modem) and 25-D pin female (Amiga) and am using the PD utility *Access!* V1.4.

The settings of the buttons are as follows. Lower left to 'ON LINE', upper left to 300/300 and the right one to ORIG. Is this correct for 300 baud? How could I arrange them to download at 1,200 baud?

When I select dial from *Access!*'s phone book the TX Data light flashes briefly then that's it (The power and on line light are on constantly). *Access!* needs modem return values for auto-dialing. Could this be my problem, because there is a space for them in the define window.

John Bown, Bideford, Devon


Project System Color Serial Phone Transfer Misc.
Baud Rate
Parity
Data Lengt
Stop Bits
Duplex
XON / XOFF
Mode
Send Break
300
1200
2400
4800
9600
19200
Files Section
Initial Welcome Screen
System Statistics
What's New and Different ?
Help level
You have been on for 2 minutes, with 30 remaining for this call.
MAIN MENU [M F C B W I Q V Y S Z N G H ?]: i
Welcome to IDPEX, The IDea's and Program EXchange.
I hope you have fun while you are here, and if you need
Anything, then please DON'T PANIC....Just use the [?] key at
anytime for on screen help, or just ASK me, and I will see what
I can do.
IDPEX....The second best thing to do by yourself..!!!
QUIT READ CAPT ASEND XUP XDOWN WXDOWN CHAT SPOOL LACE

• Acess! is an excellent PD comms program for next to nothing.

Firstly, although the WS2000 is no longer made, there are a lot around doing sterling service and the manufacturer, Miracom was happy to help me answer your queries. The WS2000 is a manual modem, so you'll first need to connect a phone to the socket in the back of the modem and the modem to the telephone socket on the wall. To go on line at 300/300 and access a scrolling bulletin board, the switches should be set as follows. Top left, 300/300. Bottom left, LOCAL TEST. Right, 300 full duplex originate. You must then dial the number of the bulletin board that you wish to access and monitor the call with the telephone. When the bulletin board 'picks up' the line, you will hear a noise like a very poorly herd of small mice whistling Beethoven's Ninth. Upon hearing this, move the bottom left switch to 'ON LINE' wait a couple of seconds for the carrier signals to connect and put the phone down. You should now be on line.

The 1,200/75 mode for viewdata that the WS2000 supports wouldn't seem to be a software option on the Amiga. The preferences page of the Amiga (or the manual) makes no mention of split baud rates. It is possible to access a 1,200/75 bulletin board with an Amiga using an intelligent modem such as a Pace Linnet which can 'buffer' the speeds to match, but I fear that the WS2000 is unable to do that ... unless anyone out there knows different.

EXPRESS MAiL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae. This week's replies written by Keith Pomfret.

Let's twist again

I will keep this letter short and simple so that you do not edit it and twist my words, as you have done to so many others.

First, I am getting sick and tired of your complacency and your basic attitude towards those who take the time and effort to write into the letters page. Grow up, and try to be more subjective (*sic*) with your replies. I admit I often find some of the replies funny but the majority are just downright ignorant and patronising. Is your name God by any chance, because you certainly behave like it is!

My main point is directed towards your decision to cover those infantile hand-held toys and kids' consoles. In absolutely no way do they qualify as computers and should not be treated as such. My advice is to ignore them and they might go away. I want to read about computer related matters, not childish games machines.

But then again I am only part of "...a small number of po-faced readers...".This I doubt very much, and just remember who pays your wages before you so readily trample on your readers.

I now expect that you will dismiss my views, call me some silly names and ask where my sense of humour is. But I felt I had to make my views known.

D. Phillips, Bangor, Co. Down.

If the above letter is typical of your input into the public computer forum then I can promise you that any similar offerings will be consigned to the corporation filing tip. Everything from the analytical engine to the abacus counts as a computer in purely literal terms.

Still as you seem to prefer the pedantic approach, the *Concise Oxford English Dictionary* contains this in its description of 'computer': "Automatic electronic apparatus for making calculations or controlling operations that are expressible in numerical or logical terms".

A quick glance at the source code of any console game should convince you that games consoles and handhelds are indeed powerful computing engines.

More C64...

I feel that I must put pen to paper and notify you of the ridiculous way you neglect the Commodore 64 computer in your magazine.

The C64 has a superior sound chip to all 8-bit micros (and the Atari ST) and yet you give no mention of its amazing MIDI capabilities in your feature, instead you review Spectrum systems! You make no mention of its vast public domain program range in another feature even though, next to the PC and BBC range, it has the highest collection available (I have hundreds of disks full).

The magazine lacks reviews of good art software (how you can call the *Advanced Artswop* the representative of the range I will never know), scanners and digitiser (there are loads of these available for the C64, eg the Video Byte III digitiser) in your shopper guide, even though the C64 was designed for such and is able to scan at 200DPI.

In fact the C64 has an extremely large amount of software and peripherals available to it.

I am sorry about putting it so bluntly, but I believe that the 8-bit Amstrads get more of a mention than the more popular C64 computers – which are better

Upgrades, Amigas and Ocean's notions

I read with interest Jason Holborn's review of Checkmate's A1500 in *Express* 78, as it was an upgrade path I had considered. I would like to express reservations at Jason's advice to forget upgrading to an Amiga B2000 and opt for the A1500.

When compared to the official Commodore upgrade (which I am told has been extended to June) the costs tell a rather different story. The A1500 is quoted as being £230 and gives one expansion slot, add to that the cost of the OverRider to give an additional three slots, and you have a total of £450 if purchased together or £480 when bought separately. The Commodore deal gives you a brand new 2000HD which is equipped with a A2091-40 card containing a 40Mb Quantum drive, for £1,100 plus your old A500.

To obtain a realistic comparison add the price of the drive and controller to the A1500 kit, giving a total price of around £950 for a system with less expandability than the 2000.

The fact is that, although Jason is quite right in saying the A1500 is a very clever idea, I think he has to remain objective in his reviews. To tell people who are thinking of upgrading to the 2000 to "Forget it and buy yourself an A1500" is most unprofessional. Such a comment should have been qualified; what about the owners of old A500's with 1.2 ROMs and the old Agnus chip? Wouldn't they be better off with a brand new machine with the latest upgrades and full warranty?

While on the subject of Amiga, I was pleased to get the chance to see the new A3000 at the *Which Computer?* Show doing 3D rendering in the time which my old A500, running *DPaint*, would take to fill a circle. What was less impressive was the attitude of the staff on the Commodore stand. There are all these sexy and impressive demos of applications running on the machines, but they make not the slightest effort to actually sell the Amiga. If other manufacturers developed a product of the Amiga's potential they would be dragging the punters in by the ears to see it.

The various salesmen I spoke to knew pitifully little about some of the software packages being demonstrated, and the Amiga's capability when running them, and I would have thought they could have made the effort to get acquainted with the major packages, such as *Professional Page*.

I think that it is very significant that most of the pioneering development work on the Amiga has been carried out by third party developers such as GVP and New Tek. It speaks volumes that, just as the A3000 is given it's UK debut, GVP are marketing a 40Hz 68030 card in the USA.

Finally, Roger Musson's letter in *Express* 79 concerning *F29 Retaliator*, I must agree that the air-to-ground target acquisition system does not work as it should. It will not 'acquire' targets, which is essential for effective use of many of the ground attack weapons provided. I'm most surprised that "some of the world's most experienced games players" didn't notice this, but judging by the number of games reviews appearing in *Amiga Format* lately, they probably didn't have time.

It's quite bad enough that Ocean have put out such a hyped package still containing bugs, but their arrogant and indifferent attitude when Roger phoned them is scandalous. The unacknowledged motto of the games software industry must go something like "Grab the punters money and give them any old crap". There must also be some consumer law preventing Ocean from stating on the box 'Real-time cockpit displays – including true radar' when it appears not to show anything.

Come on Ocean sort it out.

Steve Laing,Windsor, Berks.

The A2000 upgrade has indeed been extended to the end of June, call 0628 770088 for details of participating distributors.

Now then, when a reviewer looks at a product and gives an opinion, that can only be based on what is available at the time. The speed at which the computer marketplace evolves is so rapid that a product launched at a show at breakfast time is obsolete in time for morning coffee.

It's easy to complain about the staff on stands at shows but they can't be expected to know everything. If they are polite and do their best to either get the information or make sure it is sent on to you then that is the best you can expect. If they don't then buy someone else's product. If we all did that, they'd soon pull up their socks.

Games companies have long had a habit of printing the packaging for a game so long before the software is ready that it often bears no resemblance to what goes inside. I too wish they'd stop.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT **30Mb HARD DISK** AND **EGA MONITOR**

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO (AVAIL: JUNE 90) • *14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* • *SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR* • *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays		Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

equipped. I strongly advise you get a hold of the FSSL catalogue just to see how many there are.

One last thing, the C64 column is totally out of date, anybody who doesn't know how to put another hole in a 5.25-inch floppy needs their brains testing (*Express* 79).

Overall, I believe you show an amazing amount of bias towards the other, less popular machines. I recommend you show this to the hundreds of C64 users who believe what you print about 64s. Please change your attitude towards the C64.

P.S. Keep up your good work in the news section of the magazine, I have been a reader for quite a while now and, on the whole, I find *Express* very informative. Sorry about the writing, I usually use a word processor (on my excellent Mac Emulator gear, on my C64!).

Stuart Smith, Tylderley, Manchester

...and yet more

Being a musician who cannot afford an Amiga, ST or PC, I surveyed the market for a computer with some musical prowess at an affordable price. I selected the Commodore 64C, as its sound chip is far superior to that of the Sinclair Spectrum or the CPC.

When I saw that your magazine was to run a series of articles on music on computers I took up a weekly subscription, reading with interest what was available for the different formats. To my disappointment I note from *Express* 80 that you are not going to mention the Commodore 64. Why?

This humble machine costs only £130 and for a mere £30 (from UK Home Computers) you can pick up the Music Expansion System' with five octave keyboard, full digital synth, polyphonic synth and three- or five-track (MIDI) sequencer. This system, incidentally, used to cost £103! I also use a digital drum machine with sample drums for under £2. (*Micro Rhythm Plus*).

I also understand that there is a sampling unit available from Datel Electronics but this costs about £50 which I don't have spare at the present.

I was hoping that your experts were going to open my eyes to whatever else may be available but apparently not.

Another question I should like to ask is whether there are any public domain libraries for C64 cassettes (I experience very few loading problems on cassette and the price of a disk unit is prohibitive). Please don't forget all us C64 owners.

H. Wright, Wickford, Essex.

The C64 is a good music computer and has been well supported for some time. Eight years ago there was an add-on ROM cartridge sequencer for the C64 so check out Shopping Express.

In the series of articles mentioned there wasn't enough room to cover every computer and every package. More's the pity, but that's life.

As for PD cassettes, we've passed your query on to our columnist ...

MacWIMPs

I repudiate your assertion that the 'hard boys' of the computer world resent the Macintosh for allowing computer illiterates to perform computing tasks, thus usurping the prerogatives of the initiated. What is resented, and properly, is the notion that this easily acquired WIMP driving ability constitutes general computer expertise. WIMP environments exist to protect the user from the need to acquire computer knowledge, and they do an excellent job.

In my last letter, I asked (in mock innocence) how one goes about upgrading a Mac to a colour display, and your Keith Pomfret replied that his Mac already had colour, thus indicating that at least one of your Mac 'experts' is confused about the difference between the Mac and the Mac II. So, I have designed a simple test, requiring no difficult keyboard skills, to tell the one from the other. Just look in your wallet. If more than three thousand pounds is missing, then what you have there is a Mac II.

Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

Hmmm. I looked in my wallet and all the money was intact.

A quick look in a pile of old releases tells me that even the lowly Plus can be upgraded to colour by welding some bits on. On the subject of your beloved PC, I think that Windows 3 looks like a piece of Amiga PD. Not everyone agrees with me but I'm entitled to my opinion too.

NEXT WEEK

GETTING AROUND
Practical guide to laptop computing

BOARD STIFF
Setting up your own bulletin board

ROM STUFF
How CD-ROM is finally here in force

PLUS

Columns for your machine, all the regulars and the most up to date news service in computing

OUT THURSDAY

Win Mini Office for the CPC or ST

Just the Word

At last, CPC owners get their chance to win an attractive prize this issue, and so do the ST crowd as we have Mini Office software from Database available for both machines.

"Good enough to fulfil the entire software needs of many a small business," was *Amstrad Action*'s verdict on *Mini Office II*, a six-module package for the CPC. Contained in this integrated suite of programs are a word processor, database, label printer and spreadsheet – plus both graphics and communications modules. We have six each of cassette and disk versions to give away this week.

For the ST, meanwhile, *Express* can offer four copies each of the *Mini Office* ST Presentation Graphics, Communications and Spreadsheet modules. That's a total of 24 prizes to be won across the two machines.

Mini Office II costs £19.95 (disk) or £14.95 (cassette); any ST module would set you back £24.95, but you can win one of these prizes for the price of a postage stamp by answering one simple question correctly.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – and it could be either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the word MELON. Find the word, then fill in the number of the page it appears on in the space provided on the answer form.

Tick the relevant box for your prize (don't forget to write down your preferred module if you are an ST user), and we will do our best to meet your preference – although winners will be awarded an alternative module if all four of the chosen item have already been won.

Fill in your name and address and send your entry to *Mini Office* Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Monday June 18.

The first correct entries out of the hat for each category will be the winners, and the editor's decision is final.

*

WINNERS!

The word FISH appeared several times in *Express* 80, as many readers noticed. This strange occurrence was caused by what is technically known in the trade as a printer's idiot. All reasonably thought out answers were accepted as correct, including letters pointing out this completely deliberate error (for which the culprit has been fed to a swimming pool full of piranhas).

The first ten 'correct' entries pulled out of the Editor's executive carrier bag were:

Francis Carroll, Waterford, Ireland; M C Tracey, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Gordon Haigh, Aldershot, Hants; Mark Stebbing, Hull, Humberside; Andrew King, Oadby, Leicester; James Wilson, Basildon, Essex; Linzi Breedon, New Eastwood, Nottingham; Raymond Pluck, Guiseborough, Cleveland; P Leonard, Southport, Merseyside; John Bishop, Hackney, London.

Each wins a jolly spiffing Naksha Mouse for their Amiga, ST or Amstrad PC as applicable, and should expect delivery shortly.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

The page containing the word MELON IS .....

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 +VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608	

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

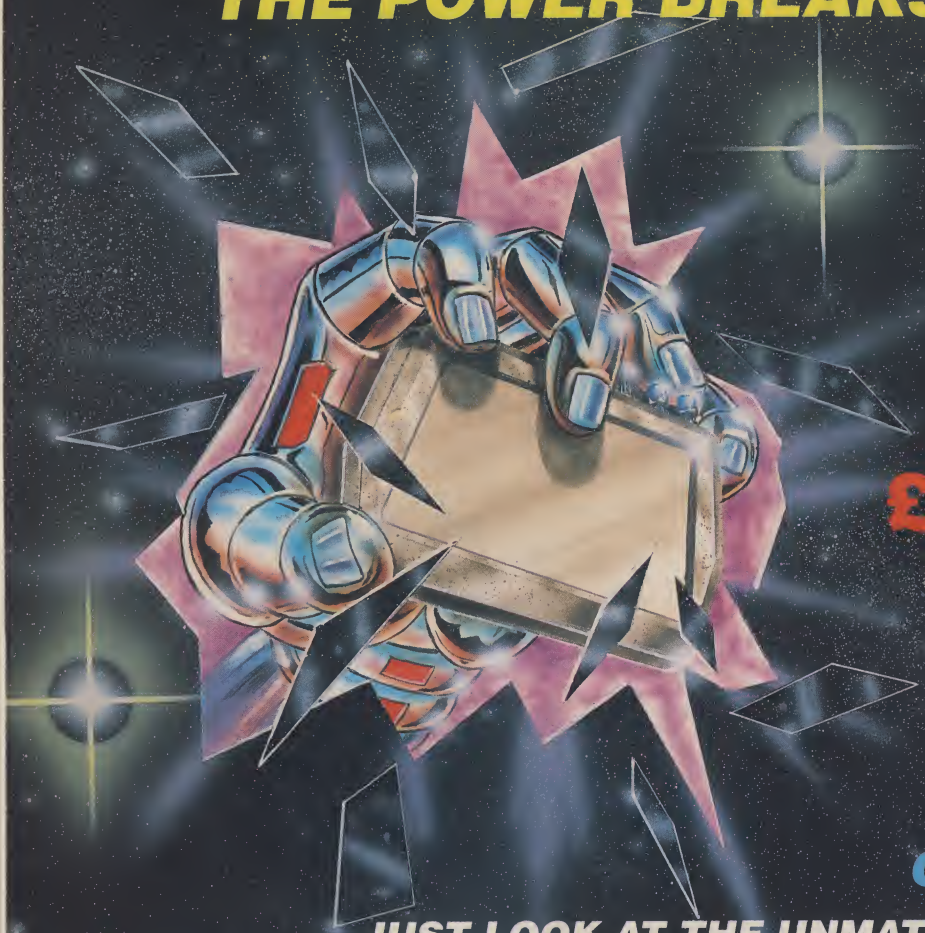
.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...



AMIGA ACTION REPLAY™

ONLY
£59.99
POST FREE

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS HERE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK
Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos - even independantly of the cartridge.

UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

SPRITE EDITOR
The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.

VIRUS DETECTION
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.

SLOW MOTION MODE
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

RESTART THE PROGRAM
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING
At the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram,Chip Ram, Ramdisk,Drive status,etc.

PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME;

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load /Save block
- Write string to Memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show Frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flags
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Cutom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync pattern Etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler,Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble.

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT.-INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISATIVE!

HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN RD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324